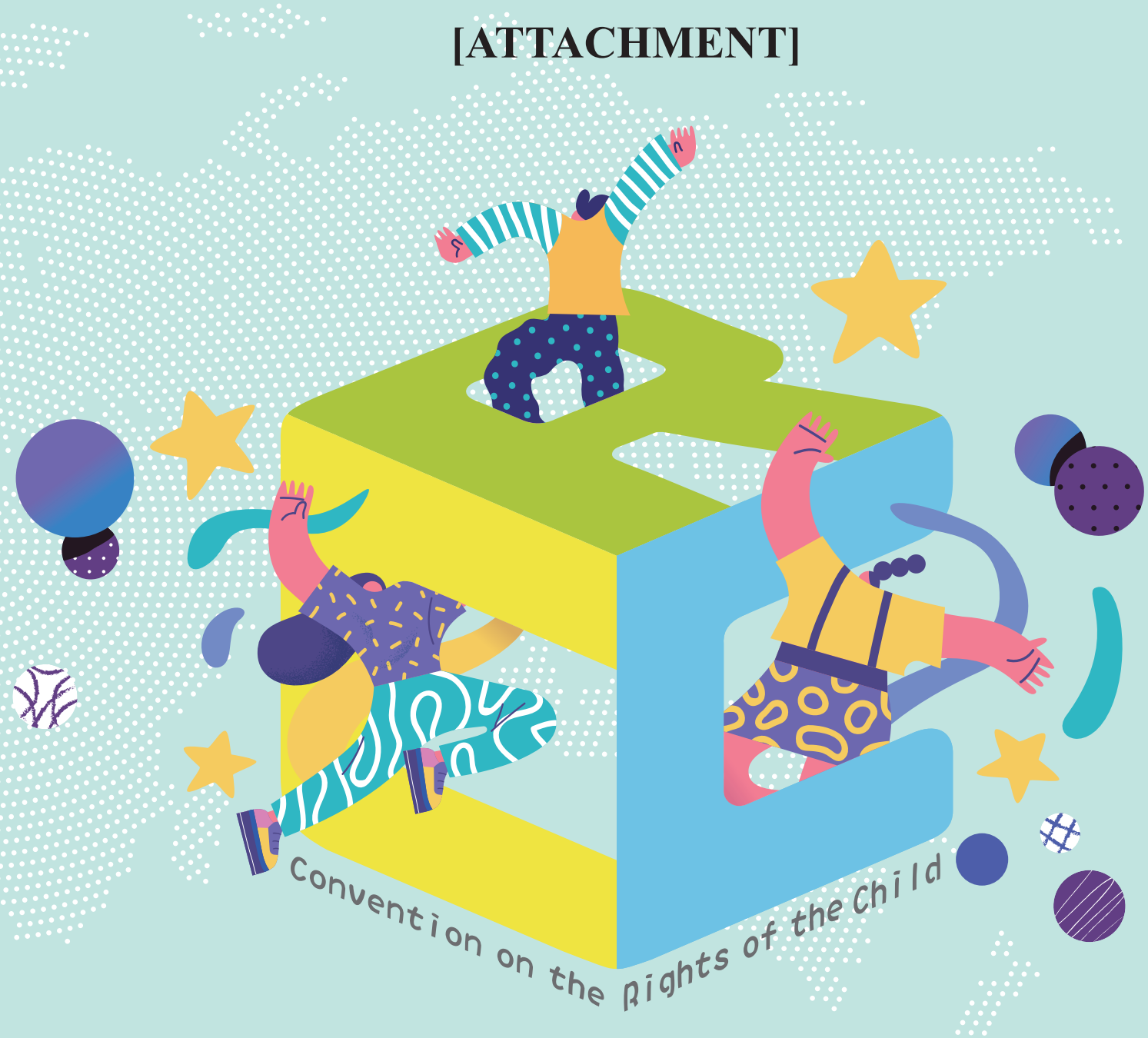
Implementation of the Convention on the Rights of the Child

Second Report Submitted under Article 44 of the Convention

Republic of China (Taiwan)

[ATTACHMENT]



November 2021

Contents

Chapter I. GENERAL MEASURES OF IMPLEMENTATION 1
Attachment 1-1（Paragraph 5） List of Laws and Regulations under Review 1
Attachment 1-2（Paragraph 21） Ratio of Budgets for Children and Youth to Net Expenditures of All Levels of Government and GDP & Ratios by Category 6
Attachment 1-3（Paragraph 24） Examples of International Cooperation and Aid 8
Attachment 1-4（Paragraph 29） Statistics on the Appeals of Students 14
Attachment 1-5（Paragraph 29） Statistics on the Petitions of Students Working Outside Schools under Cooperative Education Programs 15
Attachment 1-6（Paragraph 32） CRC Dissemination Activities by Government Agencies 17
Attachment 1-7（Paragraph 33） Trainees and Numbers of Participants Receiving CRC Education and Training in Government Agencies at All Levels 18
Attachment 1-8（Paragraphs 34 and 362） Content of CRC Educational Training Received by Professionals Dealing with Matters Related to Children and Youth 20
Chapter II. DEFINITION OF CHILD AND YOUTH 23
Attachment 2-1（Paragraph 42） Population Overview of Children and Youth 23
Chapter III. GENERAL PRINCIPLES 26
Attachment 3-1（Paragraph 64） Top 10 Causes of Infant Deaths 26
Attachment 3-2（Paragraph 64） Top 10 Causes of Child and Youth Deaths 28
Attachment 3-3（Paragraph 64） Mid-Year Populations, Deaths, and Mortality Rates of Children and Youth 30
Attachment 3-4（Paragraph 65） Analysis of Child and Youth Deaths from Notifiable Communicable Diseases 45
Attachment 3-5（Paragraphs 65 and 69） Statistics on Unnatural Deaths of Children and Youth 47
Attachment 3-6（Paragraph 65） Number of Deaths Caused by Accidents and Injuries （Children and Youth） 53
Attachment 3-7（Paragraph 65） Number of Deaths Caused by Suicide （Children and Youth） 54

Attachment 3-8（Paragraph 65） Number of Deaths Caused by Suicide（Children and Youth from Indigenous Families） 55
Attachment 3-9（Paragraph 65） Number of Deaths Caused in Criminal Cases involving Children and Youth, and Statistics on the Type of Criminal Cases 56
Attachment 3-10（Paragraph 70） Statistics on Causes of Child and Youth Attempted Suicide from the Suicide Prevention Report System..... 57
Attachment 3-11（Paragraph 72） Statistics on Reported Suicides and Self-Harm Incidents of Students of Senior High Schools and Below, and Budget Allocation for Implementation Strategies of the Student Self-Harm Prevention Work Plan..... 60
Attachment 3-12（Paragraph 73） Statistics on Child and Youth Participation in Local Government Decision-making and Coordination Meetings..... 63
Chapter IV. CIVIL RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS..... 64
Attachment 4-1（Paragraph 94） Statistics on School Publications in Senior High Schools in Taiwan 64
Attachment 4-2（Paragraph 98） Game Rating Improvement Data 64
Attachment 4-3（Paragraph 105） Number of People in Senior High Schools Punished for Invasion of Privacy..... 65
Chapter V. VIOLENCE TOWARDS CHILDREN AND YOUTH 66
Attachment 5-1（Paragraph 109） Statistics on People Obligated to Report Abuse or Neglect of Children or Youth and the Number and Types of Cases Reported..... 66
Attachment 5-2（Paragraph 109） Number of Abused Children or Youth, Types of Abuse, Deaths from Serious Abuse 68
Attachment 5-3（Paragraph 109） Statistics on Children and Youth Put in Protective Placement..... 74
Attachment 5-4（Paragraph 109） Analysis of Instances of Emergency Placement for Child and Youth Protection..... 75
Attachment 5-5（Paragraph 109） Analysis of Instances of Continuous Placement for Child and Youth Protection..... 77
Attachment 5-6（Paragraph 109） Numbers of People in Family Non-Litigation Matters for Placement Concluded and Approved by District Courts — Based on the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act..... 78
Attachment 5-7（Paragraph 109）Instances and Ratio of Different Types of Emergency Placement for Child and Youth Protection 84

Attachment 5-8（Paragraph 109）Instances and Ratio of Different Types of Continuous Placement for Child and Youth Protection 84
Attachment 5-9（Paragraph 110） Data on the Use of Article 70-1 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act by Local Police Agencies 85
Attachment 5-10（Paragraph 111） Diagram of the Overall Child and Youth Protection Concept under the Strengthening Social Safety Net Program..... 86
Attachment 5-11（Paragraph 112） Annual Labor Power Requirement for the Strengthening Social Safety Net Program 87
Attachment 5-12（Paragraph 113） Statistics on Services for High-Risk Families..... 88
Attachment 5-13（Paragraph 113） Statistics on Services for Vulnerable Families..... 88
Attachment 5-14（Paragraph 113） Statistics on Subsidies for the Support Service Program for Children and Youth in Communities（Family Guardian） 89
Attachment 5-15（Paragraph 113） Statistics on the Active Care Program for Disadvantaged Children Under the Age of Six 90
Attachment 5-16（Paragraph 114） Operations of the Regional Medical Integration Center Project for the Protection of Children and Youth 91
Attachment 5-17（Paragraph 116） Instances of Persons Being Accompanied by the Local Government Family Cases Service Center in Court in Family Cases Covered by the Jurisdiction of the Court 92
Attachment 5-18（Paragraph 119） Cases Received by the Institute of Watch Internet Network（iWIN） Concerning the Distribution of Inappropriate Images of Children and Youth..... 92
Attachment 5-19（Paragraph 120） Cases Identified, Suspects, and Victims of Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Rescued by Municipality and County（City） Governments 93
Attachment 5-20（Paragraph 120） Investigations Concluded by District Prosecutors Offices with Respect to Violations of the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act 94
Attachment 5-21（Paragraph 120） First Instance Decisions of Criminal Cases at District Courts Involving Defendants Acting in Violation of Articles 31 to 40, 42, and 45 of the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act 96
Attachment 5-22（Paragraph 121） Persons in Unlitigated Family Placements Concluded and Approved by District Courts Based on the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act 101

Attachment 5-23（Paragraph 126） Confirmed Victims in Sexual Assault and Harassment Cases as Investigated Pursuant to the Gender Equity Education Act 104
Attachment 5-24（Paragraph 129） Administrative Penalties Imposed on Teachers at Senior High Schools and Below in Cases of Unlawful Punishment （Corporal Punishment） 105
Attachment 5-25 Paragraph 130）Campus Life Questionnaire—Survey on Corporal Punishment Inflicted on Students（Ratio of Students Never Experiencing Corporal Punishment） 105
Attachment 5-26（Paragraph 130） Persons Punished due to Inflicting Corporal Punishment, Using Improper Discipline, or Committing Sexual Harassment in Violation of the Early Childhood Education and Care Act 106
Attachment 5-27（Paragraph 135）On-campus Promotion of Restorative Justice 107
Attachment 5-29（Paragraph 135）School Bullying Types 109
Attachment 5-30（Paragraph 135） School Bullying Prevention Hotline and School Bullying Prevention Online Message Board Services 109
Attachment 5-31（Paragraph 138） Number of Children and Youth Leaving Juvenile Correctional Schools 110
Attachments 5-32（Paragraph 138） Children and Youth Leaving Juvenile Detention Centers . 110
Attachment 5-33（Paragraph 138） Correctional Counseling Measures for Children and Youth at Correctional Institutions 111
Attachment 5-34（Paragraph 139） Children and Youth and Their Families Undergoing Follow-up Guidance Following the Termination, Suspension, or Waiving of Placement Counseling or Corrective Education or Being Referred for Counseling . 113
Attachment 5-35（Paragraph 139） Flowchart for the Provision of Transfer Guidance Services for Juveniles Leaving Correctional Schools Upon Termination of Correctional Education 114
Chapter VI. FAMILY ENVIRONMENT AND ALTERNATIVE CARE 116
Attachment 6-1（Paragraph 142）Family Education Activities, Family Education Consultation Hotlines, and Individualized Parenting Education Services Sponsored by the Family Education Centers of Local Competent Authorities 116
Attachment 6-2（Paragraph 142）Parenting Education Activities Sponsored by the Family Education Centers of Local Competent Authorities 117
Attachment 6-3（Paragraph 144）Living Assistance for Disadvantaged Children and Youth ... 118

Attachment 6-4（Paragraph 144）Emergency Living Assistance for Disadvantaged Children and Youth 119
Attachment 6-5（Paragraph 144）Assistance for Families in Hardship 120
Attachment 6-6（Paragraph 144）Medical Care Subsidies for Children and Youth 120
Attachment 6-7（Paragraph 144）Budgets for Dedicated Funds for Patients（including Children）with Rare Diseases, Hemophilia, and HIV/AIDS 121
Attachment 6-8（Paragraphs 144 and 256）Subsidies for After-school Care Classes for Children 121
Attachment 6-9（Paragraphs 144 and 294）After-school Care Centers for Children 122
Attachment 6-10（Paragraph 144）Implementation of After-school Support Plan for Children from Indigenous Families and Subsidies for Indigenous Children Attending Preschool 122
Attachment 6-11（Paragraph 144）Parental Leave Allowance 123
Attachment 6-12（Paragraph 146）Promotion of National Child Care Policy for Children Aged 0 to 6 Years 124
Attachment 6-13（Paragraph 147） Impact of Special Tax Deductions for Preschool Children 126
Attachment 6-14（Paragraph 149） Family Mediation Services 126
Attachment 6-15（Paragraph 150）Parenting Education Courses for Family Cases Provided by Family Case Service Centers 127
Attachment 6-16（Paragraph 152）Flowchart for Child and Youth Protection Case Processing . 128
Attachment 6-17（Paragraph 152）Safety Assessments of Child and Youth Protection Cases Conducted via Structured Decision-making Model 129
Attachment 6-18（Paragraph 153） Family Preservation and Reunification Services for Child and Youth Protection 129
Attachment 6-19（Paragraphs 155 and 182）Children Living with Mothers in Prison（Detention Centers）..... 130
Attachment 6-20（Paragraph 157）Visas Issued to Foreign Minors Who Are the Children of R.O.C. Nationals with Household Registration in Taiwan 130
Attachment 6-21（Paragraphs 161 and 201）Implementation Results of Enhancement Plan for Alternative Care Resources for the Out-of-home Placement of Children and Youth .. 131
Attachment 6-22（Paragraph 161）Foster Families and Foster Children 131

Attachment 6-23（Paragraph 163）Children and Youth Placed in Institutions and Period of Placement 132
Attachment 6-24（Paragraph 163）Children and Youth Placed in Placement Institutions 133
Attachment 6-25（Paragraph 165）Procedure for Municipality and County（City）Governments to Accept Commissions for Child and Youth Placement 134
Attachment 6-26（Paragraph 166）Children and Youth in Long-term Placement（Over Two Years）..... 141
Attachment 6-27（Paragraph 167）Children and Youth Returning Home after Placement in Institutions and Foster Families 142
Attachment 6-28（Paragraph 169）Reasons for Conclusion of Cases Receiving Services Under the Independent-living Program 143
Attachment 6-29（Paragraph 169）Results of the Independent-living Program for Youth Leaving Foster Care 143
Attachment 6-30（Paragraph 172）Adoption of Children and Youth by Number and Type 144
Attachment 6-31（Paragraph 172）Adoption of Children and Youth by Country 144
Attachment 6-32（Paragraph 172）Overview of Child and Youth Adoption Cases 145
Attachment 6-33（Paragraph 174）Terminated Adoptions 145
Attachment 6-34（Paragraph 174） Adoptions of Children Under 18 Approved and Terminated by District Family Courts 146
Attachment 6-35（Paragraph 176） Prosecutions by District Prosecutors Offices in Accordance with Articles 241 and 242 of the Criminal Code of the Republic of China 151
Attachment 6-36（Paragraph 176） Convictions by District Prosecutors Offices in Accordance with Articles 241 and 242 of the Criminal Code of the Republic of China 152
Attachment 6-37（Paragraph 177） Procedures to Assist in Searching for Missing Children or Youth Due to Parental（or Familial） Child Abduction 153
Attachment 6-38（Paragraph 177） Persons Abducting Children and Youth 154
Attachment 6-39（Paragraph 177） Family Types Involved in Children and Youth Abduction . 154
Attachment 6-40（Paragraph 178） Children and Youth Subject to Parental or Familial Abduction 155
Attachment 6-41（Paragraph 178） Children and Youth Abducted by Age 155

Attachment 6-42（Paragraph 178） Reported Cases of Missing Children and Youth Taken Away by Parents or Relatives Without Official Permission 156
Attachment 6-43（Paragraph 180） Survey and Reporting of Care Needs for Minor Children of Reform Institution Inmates 157
Chapter VII. DISABILITIES, BASIC HEALTH, AND WELFARE 158
Attachment 7-1（Paragraph 189） Number of Registered Children with Disabilities by Type and Age 158
Attachment 7-2（Paragraph 191） Beneficiaries of Subsidies for Children and Youth with Disabilities—Living Subsidy for Persons with Disabilities 159
Attachment 7-3（Paragraph 191） Beneficiaries of Subsidies for People with Disabilities（Including Children and Youth with Disabilities）—Day Care and Residential Care Subsidies for People with Disabilities 162
Attachment 7-4（Paragraph 191） Beneficiaries of Subsidies for People with Disabilities（Including Children and Youth with Disabilities）—Assistive Device Subsidies for People with Disabilities 164
Attachment 7-5（Paragraph 191） People with Disabilities（All Ages） Accommodated in Welfare Institutions 166
Attachment 7-6（Paragraph 191） People with Disabilities（including Children and Youth with Disabilities） Receiving Family Caregiver Support Services 167
Attachment 7-7（Paragraph 192） Schooling of Children and Youth with Disabilities 168
Attachment 7-8（Paragraph 192） Professional Services for Preschool Students with Disabilities 169
Attachment 7-9（Paragraph 192） Student-Teacher Ratio in Centralized Special Education Classes 170
Attachment 7-10（Paragraph 196） Children and Youth with Disabilities Enrolled in After-school Care and Service Centers 170
Attachment 7-11（Paragraph 196） Subsidies for Children and Youth with Disabilities Attending After-school Care Classes 171
Attachment 7-12（Paragraph 198） Persons with Disabilities between the Ages of 15 and 18 Receiving Vocational Education 171
Attachment 7-13（Paragraph 199） Playgrounds in Parks 172

Attachment 7-14（Paragraph 200） Activities Organized by the Subordinate Agencies of the Ministry of Culture and the National Palace Museum for Children and Youth with Disabilities 173
Attachment 7-15（Paragraph 203） Project Implementation Efficiency and Inclusion Criteria for Care Plan for High-risk Pregnant Women and Newborns 179
Attachment 7-16（Paragraph 204） Utilization Rate of Prenatal Examinations 181
Attachment 7-17（Paragraph 204） Utilization Rate of Subsidies for Prenatal Genetic Testing. 182
Attachment 7-18（Paragraph 204） Maternal Mortality Rate and Leading Causes of Pregnancy-related Deaths 183
Attachment 7-19（Paragraph 207） Infants Born with Low Birth Weight（2019） 185
Attachment 7-20（Paragraph 207） Weight, Age, and Birth Defects of Infants Born with Assisted Reproduction（2018） 185
Attachment 7-21（Paragraph 207） Hearing Screening for Newborns 186
Attachment 7-22（Paragraph 207） Newborn Screening for Congenital Metabolic Diseases .. 186
Attachment 7-23（Paragraph 207） Utilization Rate of Children’s Preventive Health Checkups 187
Attachment 7-24（Paragraph 207） Eyesight Screening for Preschoolers 188
Attachment 7-25（Paragraph 208） National Immunization Coverage Rates for Infants and Young Children 189
Attachment 7-26（Paragraph 211） Children and Youth Infected with HIV/AIDS 190
Attachment 7-27（Paragraph 211） Living Conditions of HIV-positive Children and Youth （Including Institutions）（2020） 190
Attachment 7-28（Paragraph 211） Youth Affected by Sexually Transmitted Diseases 191
Attachment 7-29（Paragraph 212） Subsidies for Expenses for Early Intervention Treatment 191
Attachment 7-30（Paragraph 213） Implementation of Improved National Health Insurance Payments for Early Intervention Outpatient Services 192
Attachment 7-31（Paragraph 216） Weight of Junior High School Students 192
Attachment 7-32（Paragraph 230）Drug Addiction Treatment Services Provided by the Taoyuan and Changhua Branches of Chengjheng High School 193
Attachment 7-33（Paragraph 235） Number of Children and Youth Covered by National Health Insurance 194
Attachment 7-34（Paragraph 236） Statistics on Children and Youth from Low-Income and Middle-to-Low-Income Households 195

Attachment 7-35（Paragraph 236） Data on Savings Accounts for Future Education and Development of Children and Youth 196
Attachment 7-36（Paragraph 236） Living Subsidy for Children from Low-Income Households 197
Attachment 7-37 (Paragraph 236） Schooling Subsidy for Children from Low-Income Households 198
Attachment 7-38（Paragraph 239） Statistics on Subsidies to Business Entities for Child Care Facilities or Measures 199
Attachment 7-39（Paragraph 239） Statistics on Child Care Facilities or Measures of Business Entities with More Than 100 Employees 199
Attachment 7-40（Paragraph 240） Statistics on Households Receiving Interest Subsidies for Mortgages and Rental Subsidies 200
Chapter VIII. EDUCATION, LEISURE, AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES 201
Attachment 8-1（Paragraph 243） Number of Full-Time Teachers and Student-Teacher Ratios in Primary Schools and Junior, Senior, and Vocational High Schools 201
Attachment 8-2（Paragraph 243） Number of Full-Time Substitute Teachers in Primary Schools and Junior, Senior, and Vocational High Schools 202
Attachment 8-3（Paragraph 243） Average Enrollment Rates at Different Levels of Education 202
Attachment 8-4（Paragraph 243） Net Enrollment Rate of School-Age Population between Six and 14 Years of Age 203
Attachment 8-5（Paragraph 244） Statistics on Participation in Non-School-Based Experimental Education 203
Attachment 8-6（Paragraph 247） Number of Pregnant Students at the Senior High School Level and below Who Remained in School 204
Attachment 8-7（Paragraph 250）Tuition Subsidies for Senior and Vocational High School Students 204
Attachment 8-8（Paragraph 250）Tuition Fees for Senior High Schools in the 2021 Academic Year 205
Attachment 8-9（Paragraph 252）Statistics on the Number of Students of Senior High Schools and Higher Levels Applying for Student Loans and the Amount of Loans Granted ... 206
Attachment 8-10（Paragraph 252）Statistics on Subsidies for Interest on Student Loans for Senior High Schools 207

Attachment 8-11（Paragraph 257） Statistics on Participants in the Overseas Youth English Teaching Volunteer Service Program 208
Attachment 8-12（Paragraph 259）Total Concurrent Dropout Rate, Total Resumption Rate, Number of Primary and Junior High School Dropouts, and Dropout Rate..... 208
Attachment 8-13（Paragraph 264）Statistics on Senior High School Students Discontinuing Education and Discontinuation Rate 210
Attachment 8-14（Paragraph 264）Statistics on Grades of Senior High School Students Discontinuing Education 211
Attachment 8-15（Paragraph 266）Implementation of the Career Exploration Program for Youth 211
Attachment 8-16（Paragraph 266）Career Planning and Employment Preparation Assistance to Youth..... 212
Attachment 8-17（Paragraph 268）Statistics on Enrollment and Employment of Senior High School Graduates in Taiwan 212
Attachment 8-18（Paragraph 269）Statistics on Teachers and Students Participating in International Exchange Programs..... 214
Attachment 8-19（Paragraph 269）International Assistance Projects on Child and Youth Education and Vocational Training..... 214
Attachment 8-20（Paragraph 279） Number of Classes Teaching Local Languages and Participating Students..... 215
Attachment 8-21（Paragraph 279） Statistics on Children and Youth Aged 19 or Under Passing Holo Proficiency Certificate Examinations..... 215
Attachment 8-22（Paragraph 279） Statistics on Children and Youth Aged 19 or under Passing Hakka Proficiency Tests 216
Attachment 8-23（Paragraph 279） Statistics on Children and Youth Aged 19 or under Passing Indigenous Language Tests 216
Attachment 8-24（Paragraph 287） Statistics on Subsidies for Multicultural and Language/Cultural Learning for New Immigrants and Their Children Provided by the New Immigrants Development Fund..... 217
Attachment 8-25（Paragraph 297） Statistics on Children and Youth Visiting Institutions of the Ministry of Education..... 218
Attachment 8-26（Paragraph 297） Statistics on Children and Youth Visiting Venues of the Ministry of Culture 219

Attachment 8-27（Paragraph 297） Statistics on Public Venues Provided by Central Government Ministries and Local Governments....221
Chapter IX. SPECIAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES....222
Attachment 9-1（Paragraph 302） International Child and Youth Refugee Assistance Projects....222
Attachment 9-2（Paragraph 310） Council of Indigenous Peoples Expenditures on Subsidies for Health Insurance Premiums of Indigenous Peoples in 2020....223
Attachment 9-3（Paragraph 316） Statistics on Indigenous Foster Families....224
Attachment 9-4（Paragraph 316） Statistics on Indigenous Children and Youth Staying with Foster Families and in Placement Institutions....224
Attachment 9-5（Paragraph 318） Number of Youth Aged 15 to 17 Covered by Labor Insurance....225
Attachment 9-6（Paragraph 318） Statistics on Children Aged under 15 Allowed by Local Competent Authorities to Work....226
Attachment 9-7（Paragraph 318） Statistics on Recorded Apprentice Training Contracts....227
Attachment 9-8（Paragraph 325） Percentage of Students in Schools at All Levels Receiving Antidrug Messages....228
Attachment 9-9（Paragraph 329） Statistics on Students Using Drugs Reported by Schools....229
Attachment 9-10（Paragraph 329） Statistics on Youth Involved with Narcotics and Subject to Protective Measures or Penalties Imposed by District Courts Pursuant to the Juvenile Justice Act....230
Attachment 9-11（Paragraph 330）Statistics on Juvenile Reformatory Schools' Treatments for Youth Using Narcotics....236
Attachment 9-12（Paragraph 331） Outcomes of Government Programs Using Drug Control Fund....237
Attachment 9-13（Paragraph 332） Status of Cases of Manufacturing, Selling, and Transporting Drugs Investigated by District Prosecutors Offices....239
Attachment 9-14（Paragraph 333） Statistics on Sexual Exploitation Cases of Children and Youth in Placement....239
Attachment 9-15（Paragraph 333） Number of Children and Youth Suspected to Have Been Sexually Exploited after Returning Home from Transition Schools....240
Attachment 9-16（Paragraph 333） Number of Students Returning Home after Attending Independently Operated Transition Schools....240

Attachment 9-17（Paragraph 335） Number of Sexually Exploited Children and Youth Identified by Judicial Police Departments as Being Trafficking Victims 241
Attachment 9-18（Paragraph 342） Statistics on Juvenile Criminal Cases 241
Attachment 9-19（Paragraph 342） Number of Juvenile Cases Approved for Aid by the Legal Aid Foundation in 2020 242
Attachment 9-20（Paragraph 342） Juvenile Cases Approved for Aid by Legal Aid Foundation by Type of Offense 243
Attachment 9-21（Paragraph 346）Statistics on Child and Juvenile Criminal Offenders and Status Offenders Investigated by District Courts 244
Attachment 9-22（Paragraph 346）Statistics on Child and Juvenile Protection Cases Judged by District Courts 246
Attachment 9-23（Paragraph 346） Statistics on Child and Juvenile Criminal Delinquents and Status Offenders Subject to Placement and Guidance Imposed by District Courts .. 248
Attachment 9-24（Paragraph 351） Number of Children and Youth Transferred by Juvenile Courts to Placement and Educational Institutions for Placement 249
Attachment 9-25（Paragraph 359） Statistics on Employment Services for Juveniles Leaving Correctional Institutions, Including Recommendations by Correctional Institutions and Services Provided by Public and Private Agencies 249
Attachment 9-26（Paragraph 361） Statistics on Participation in Vocational Training Classes for Youth Organized by the Ministry of Labor and Juvenile Correctional Institutions 250
Attachment 9-27（Paragraph 362） Average Placement Time for Children and Youth Who Were Transferred by Courts to Placement 251
Attachment 9-28（Paragraph 362） Average Detention Time for Youth Who Left Correctional Institutions and Juvenile Detention Houses（Average Number of Days Spent in Detention） 252
Attachment 9-29（Paragraph 366） Statistics on Participation in Juvenile Protection Operation Workshops Organized by the Agency of Corrections, Ministry of Justice 253

Chapter I. GENERAL MEASURES OF IMPLEMENTATION

Attachment 1-1（Paragraph 5） List of Laws and Regulations under Review

Serial number	Name and article of law or regulation	Relevant CRC article	Competent authority
No violation upon second review			
1	Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 186	Articles 1, 12, 40	Judicial Yuan
2	Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 253	Articles 3, 9, 18, 19	Judicial Yuan
3	Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 253-1		
4	Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 467	Articles 3, 9, 18, 19	Judicial Yuan
5	Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 468		
6	Government Employee and School Staff Insurance Act, Article 35	Articles 4, 18	Ministry of Civil Service
7	Immigration Act, Article 24	Article 9	Ministry of the Interior
8	Immigration Act, Article 32	Article 9	Ministry of the Interior
9	Civil Code, Article 1055	Articles 3, 12, 9, 18	Ministry of Justice
10	Criminal Code, Article 286	Articles 1, 3, 6, 19	Ministry of Justice
11	Enforcement rules for the issuance of ROC visas to foreign passport holders, Paragraph 1 of Article 13	Article 9	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
12	Ministry of National Defense regulations on the allocation of educational subsidies for children, Article 6	Article 26	Ministry of National Defense
13	Family Education Act, Article 2	Articles 24, 29	Ministry of Education
14	Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act, Article 41	Articles 12, 31	Ministry of Education（competent authorities of relevant industries）
15	Enforcement Rules for the Family Education Act, Article 7	Articles 18, 24	Ministry of Education
16	Enforcement Rules for the Family Education Act（new articles proposed）	Article 24	Ministry of Education

Serial number	Name and article of law or regulation	Relevant CRC article	Competent authority
17	Regulations on the composition and operation of committees reviewing the appeals of student participants in senior high schools, Article 5	Articles 16, 17	Ministry of Education
18	Regulations on the composition and operation of committees reviewing the appeals of student participants in senior high schools, Article 9	Articles 16, 17	Ministry of Education
19	Postal Remittances and Savings Act, Article 5	Articles 3, 14	Ministry of Transportation and Communications
20	Regulations on the implementation and promotion of the rule for car drivers and passengers to fasten seat belts, Article 5	Article 6	Ministry of Transportation and Communications
21	Aircraft Flight Operation Regulations, Article 242	Article 6	Ministry of Transportation and Communications
22	Aircraft Flight Operation Regulations, Article 292	Article 6	Ministry of Transportation and Communications
23	Regulations for Automobile Transportation Operators, Article 49	Article 6	Ministry of Transportation and Communications
24	Regulations for Placement of Helpless Children and Youth, Article 8	Article 3	Ministry of Health and Welfare
25	Ministry of Health and Welfare directions governing the establishment of promotion groups for the prevention of child and youth Accidents and Injuries, Article 3	Article 12	Ministry of Health and Welfare
26	Satellite Broadcasting Act, Article 28	Articles 1, 17	National Communications Commission
27	Radio and Television Act, Article 34-3	Articles 1, 17	National Communications Commission

Serial number	Name and article of law or regulation	Relevant CRC article	Competent authority
28	Draft amendment to the Radio and Television Act, Article 34-1	Articles 1, 17	National Communications Commission
29	Draft amendment to the Satellite Broadcasting Act, Article 28	Articles 1, 17	National Communications Commission
30	Act Governing Relations between the People of the Taiwan Area and the Mainland Area, Article 65	Articles 2, 3, 9, 21	Mainland Affairs Council
31	Regulations on the Management of the Crew of Fishing Vessels, Article 9	Article 32	Council of Agriculture
Amended or submitted to the Legislative Yuan for review			
1	Juvenile Justice Act, Article 3	Article 40	Judicial Yuan
2	Government Employee and School Staff Insurance Act, Article 28	Article 18	Ministry of Civil Service
3	Assembly and Parade Act, Article 10	Article 15	Ministry of the Interior
4	Civil Associations Act, Article 8	Article 15	Ministry of the Interior
5	Regulations governing the residency, long-term residency, or residency for naturalization of the people of the mainland China area living with a relative in the Taiwan area, Article 14	Articles 3, 9, 12, 18	Ministry of the Interior
6	Directions for searching for missing persons, Article 6	Articles 6, 28	Ministry of the Interior
7	Civil Code, Article 973	Article 2	Ministry of Justice
8	Civil Code, Article 980		
9	Prison Act, Article 10	Article 19	Ministry of Justice
10	Family Education Act, Article 14	Article 18	Ministry of Education
11	Family Education Act, Article 15	Articles 16, 19, 28	Ministry of Education
12	Guidelines for preventing bullying in schools, Article 12	Article 19	Ministry of Education

Serial number	Name and article of law or regulation	Relevant CRC article	Competent authority
13	Enforcement Rules for the Family Education Act, Article 2	Articles 13, 24, 29, 31, 32	Ministry of Education
14	Regulations for senior high schools and below to provide family education and counseling support, Article 8	Articles 16, 19, 28	Ministry of Education
15	Directions governing the composition and operations of the national 12-year basic education curriculum standards council, Article 7	Article 12	Ministry of Education
16	Principles on the establishment of dress codes for senior high school students	Article 12	Ministry of Education
17	K-12 Education Administration principles on the subsidization for preventive follow-ups and schooling resumption counseling for dropout students	Article 31	Ministry of Education
18	K-12 Education Administration directions on the subsidization for nonprofit preschools	Article 28	Ministry of Education
19	Ministry of Education directions on the promotion of and subsidization for collaboration between local governments and private preschools for the provision of quasi-public educare services	Article 28	Ministry of Education
20	Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act, Article 45	Article 34	Ministry of Health and Welfare
21	Directions governing the establishment of the Executive Yuan's Child and Youth Welfare and Rights Promotion Group, Article 3	Article 12	Ministry of Health and Welfare
22	Ministry of Health and Welfare directions governing the establishment of promotion groups for the welfare and rights of children and youth, Article 3	Article 12	Ministry of Health and Welfare
23	Radio and Television Act, Article 21	Articles 1, 17	National Communications Commission

Serial number	Name and article of law or regulation	Relevant CRC article	Competent authority
24	Veterans Affairs Council directions governing supplies to dependents of veterans under the fully government-paid home care placement system, Article 3	Articles 2, 3, 6, 21, 26	Veterans Affairs Council
25	Veterans Affairs Council working rules for maintenance workers, Article 12	Articles 3, 6, 18, 24	Veterans Affairs Council
26	Guidelines on exposure limits for time-varying fields, magnetic fields and electromagnetic fields, Article 2	Article 1	Environmental Protection Administration
27	Regulations on penalties for violation of the Noise Control Act	Article 24	Environmental Protection Administration
Under discussion			
1	Immigration Act, Article 9	Article 9	Ministry of the Interior
2	Immigration Act, Article 23	Article 9	Ministry of the Interior
3	Immigration Act, Article 31	Article 9	Ministry of the Interior
4	Immigration Act, Article 33	Article 9	Ministry of the Interior
5	Law of Extradition, Article 2	Article 37	Ministry of Justice

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes: All laws and regulations were reviewed between 2016 and 2018. A total of 63 articles were suspected of noncompliance. It has been confirmed that 31 of these articles were not in violation of the CRC after being reviewed again by child and youth groups and civil society groups. As of June 2021, 27 of the remaining articles found noncompliant with the CRC were amended or submitted to the Legislative Yuan for review; five articles remain under discussion.

Attachment 1-2（Paragraph 21） Ratio of Budgets for Children and Youth to Net Expenditures of All Levels of Government and GDP & Ratios by Category

Unit: NT$1,000, %

Category \ Year		2017		2018		2019		2020		Average budget	Average ratio
		Budget	Ratio	Budget	Ratio	Budget	Ratio	Budget	Ratio		
Budget for children and youth	Development	2,385,708	0.63	3,057,770	0.77	1,824,741	0.44	1,815,815	0.42	3,028,011	0.56
	Welfare	68,790,652	18.06	68,815,225	17.23	69,475,365	16.65	72,308,116	16.61	93,129,786	17.11
	Health	29,125,739	7.65	29,263,692	7.33	28,504,767	6.83	27,849,790	6.40	38,247,996	7.03
	Education	278,724,818	73.17	296,155,682	74.15	315,129,906	75.51	330,801,940	75.97	406,937,449	74.75
	Protection	1,805,669	0.47	2,045,490	0.51	2,295,731	0.55	2,523,482	0.58	2,890,124	0.53
	Others	86,968	0.02	75,420	0.02	130,846	0.03	113,490	0.03	135,575	0.02
	Total	**380,919,554**		**399,413,279**		**417,361,356**		**435,412,635**		**544,368,941**	
Net expenditures of all levels of government		2,778,360,526		2,845,491,403		2,911,648,111		3,241,948,588			
Ratio of budget for children and youth to net expenditures of all levels of government		**13.71**		**14.04**		**14.33**		**13.43**			
Gross domestic product（GDP）		17,983,347,000		18,375,022,000		18,932,525,000		19,660,346,000			
Ratio of budget for children and youth to GDP		**2.12**		**2.17**		**2.20**		**2.21**			
Average budget per child or youth		**97.66**		**105.71**		**112.73**		**120.41**			

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Net expenditures of all levels of government: Calculated by deducting all double-counted expenditures from annual expenditures（including general and special budgets）of all levels of government, which together are called gross expenditures. The data represents the actual expenditures in the current year plus the number of encumbrances transferred from previous years' expenditures.
2. Category definitions:
   (1) Development: Promotion of children and youth's rights to participation, express views, play and leisure, culture, and career development.
   (2) Welfare: Alternative care and measures for reducing the financial burden of families with children and providing family support.
   (3) Health: Protection of children and youth's rights to healthcare, treatment of diseases, and health rehabilitation.
   (4) Education: Protection of children and youth's right to education.
   (5) Protection: Protection of children and youth against all forms of neglect, exploitation, abuse, or treatment infringing upon their well-being, as well as juvenile justice protection.
   (6) Others: Protective measures for children and youth that are not covered by the above categories.
3. Central and local governments' budgets for children and youth have been reviewed since 2017.

Attachment 1-3（Paragraph 24） Examples of International Cooperation and Aid

1. Examples of international humanitarian assistance（including children）

Year	Matter
2016	The government assisted Honduras, El Salvador, Colombia, and the Dominican Republic in the prevention of the Zika virus.
2016-2018	Relief was sent to Nicaragua, Belize, Paraguay, Haiti, Saint Christopher and Nevis, the Dominican Republic, Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador, Peru, Argentina, Uruguay, and other countries for people affected by hurricanes, floods, and earthquakes.
2016-2019	The government assisted the North American Taiwanese Medical Association in holding free clinics in Honduras, Guatemala, and Paraguay; the Taiwan Root Medical Peace Corps in holding free clinics in Nicaragua and Honduras; the International College of Surgeons, Taiwan Section, in holding free clinics in Paraguay; and the Changhua Christian Hospital Medical Team in holding free clinics in Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.
2016-2020	Taiwan provided annual humanitarian aid in the form of rice to African countries and has cooperated with the Buddhist Compassion Relief Tzu Chi Foundation and other nongovernmental organizations on famine relief in Haiti, Nicaragua, Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala, South Africa, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Mozambique, Botswana, Sierra Leone, and Eswatini. Somaliland was added to the relief list in 2020.
2017	The government assisted the Ling Jiou Mountain Buddhist Society in Taiwan in cooperating with the Vatican to jointly promote humanitarian aid for people, including children, in Myanmar.
2018-2020	Taiwan donated rice to Palau and the Marshall Islands in accordance with an international humanitarian food aid program. Papua New Guinea was added to the aid list in 2020.
2019	Taiwan donated US$500,000 to Nadia’s Initiative, an Iraqi nongovernmental organization, in response to a call by the Global Coalition to Defeat ISIS to help the Yazidis, an Iraqi minority that has been killed and persecuted by ISIS, rebuild their homes.
2020	1. Taiwan offered international humanitarian assistance to help prevent COVID-19 by donating surgical masks, infrared thermal imaging cameras, forehead thermometers, electric hospital beds, vital signs monitors, PCR test machines（including reagent supplies）, protective gowns, isolation gowns, ventilators, HCQ tablets, and other pandemic protective equipment to 23 allies and friendly countries; disclosing the source code of its quarantine system for entry; and inviting medical institutions in Taiwan to help allies improve their pandemic prevention with videoconferencing.

Year	Matter
2020	2. Taiwan donated 100,000 masks to Nadia's Initiative, an Iraqi nongovernmental organization, in response to a call by the Global Coalition to Defeat ISIS to help refugees and medical staff in Sinjar, Iraq, fight COVID-19. 3. The government collaborated with the Vatican to donate 100,000 masks to people in Africa to combat COVID-19. 4. Taiwan made donations in humanitarian aid and disaster relief to people in Fiji impacted by Cyclones Yasa and Ana.

2. Examples of cooperation between Taiwan and its allies and friendly countries

Year	Matter
2004-2017	Taiwan provided financial assistance for Helen Keller International to promote trachoma prevention in Gourma Province and Komondjari Province in eastern Burkina Faso by providing students there with toiletries and teaching them how to keep themselves clean and healthy.
2016-2018	1. Taiwan provided financial support for indigenous peoples in Paraguay and to the Centros de Bienestar de la Infancia y la Familia（CEBINFA）of Paraguay's Ministry of Health to organize the Children's Day celebration. 2. Primary and junior high school students in Saint Christopher and Nevis were granted scholarships. 3. Preschools were built in response to the educational policies of the São Tomé and Príncipe government to enhance the learning environment of children in the country. 4. Taiwan implemented the project called A Lamp Lighting Up Africa from 2016 to 2018 to purchase and allocate Taiwan-made solar lamps to primary schools in Burkina Faso to help local students. 5. The Taiwan Technical Mission in Eswatini worked with Chiayi Christian Hospital from 2016 to 2019 to conduct the Maternal and Infant Healthcare Improvement Project in Eswatini（Phase I）to increase the efficiency of maternal and infant healthcare by strengthening medical and healthcare institutions in the country.
2017-2018	1. Taiwan provided financial support for the Student Lunch Program and School Maintenance Program in Nicaragua. 2. Taiwan assisted the Burkina Faso government in promoting the Placement of Homeless Children Program in 2017 and 2018 to allocate a budget to the Ministry of Women, National Development, and Family annually to gain an understanding of the number of homeless children in each administrative district and offer them protection and placement services to reduce the number of homeless children in the country. 3. The Taiwan Medical Mission in Burkina Faso implemented the Maternal and Newborn Healthcare Improvement Project jointly with Hualien Tzu Chi Hospital in 2017 and 2018 to reduce maternal and neonatal mortality in south central Burkina Faso by improving the skills of caregivers and strengthening medical and healthcare institutions.

Year	Matter
2017-2018	4. Taiwan provided financial support for Skrunda, Latvia, to organize rehabilitation programs for local young people with disabilities and for charities in Burtnieku to hold music and dance camps as well as musical concerts for disadvantaged children and youth.
2018	1. Taiwan provided financial support for a school building program in Terre Nette in Verrettes, Haiti, an information equipment procurement program at Michèle Tardieu Library in Pétion-Ville, and a municipal and public information center building program and school renovation project in Camp-Perrin in southern Haiti. 2. Taiwan provided financial assistance to the Samuel Hayne's Institute of Excellence, a charity in Belize, to build child care centers. 3. Taiwan donated blankets to low-income families in South Africa; supported schools in Johannesburg with the installation of water treatment and saving systems as well as energy-efficient smart lighting systems; and installed a water consumption monitoring system at the Amitofo Care Centre of Namibia. 4. Taiwan donated computer equipment to schools in remote areas in Eswatini and helped build school computer labs.
2019	1. Taiwan provided financial support to the pediatric hospital Niños de Acosta Ñu in Paraguay to help build a medical information system. 2. Taiwan provided financial support for a student lunch program, student choir promotion project, student orchestra promotion project, and child development center project in Nicaragua. 3. Taiwan provided financial support for a rehabilitation project for children with disabilities in communities in Belize. 4. Taiwan provided financial support for a project on citizen action to help abandoned children in Haiti by setting up an emergency placement center to shelter homeless children. 5. Taiwan made donations to public schools in Maras, Turkey, to fund the creation of computer labs. 6. Taiwan provided financial support for pediatric medical devices to the Children's Heart Foundation in Slovakia. 7. The Taiwan Technical Mission in Eswatini is working with Chiayi Christian Hospital and Hualien Tzu Chi Hospital from 2019 to 2023 to conduct the Maternal and Infant Healthcare Improvement Project in Eswatini（Phase II）. This phase expands the scope of the project to include medical institutions of all levels selected around the country, based on the experience gained implementing the Phase I project, to further improve maternal and infant healthcare by strengthening medical and healthcare institutions in the country on a continuous basis. 8. The Taiwan Technical Mission in Guatemala and National Taiwan University Hospital have conducted the Project for Promotion of Medical Technology for Improvement of Maternal-Neonatal Health in Guatemala from 2019 to 2022 to help two selected hospitals and two selected birth centers in Guatemala City and Santa Rosa improve their healthcare for pregnant women and newborns.

Year	Matter
2020	1. Taiwan provided financial support to the Secretariat of Social Work of the Wife of the President of the Republic of Guatemala in conducting a program for donating schoolbags to poor children. 2. Taiwan provided financial support for the Happy Schooling Project: Donation of School Bags and Stationery to Students for Higher Educational Quality in Remote Areas in Honduras. 3. Taiwan assisted with a Children's Day celebration for indigenous children in Paraguay. 4. Taiwan supported a student lunch program and a school maintenance program in Nicaragua. 5. Taiwan provided scholarships for primary and junior high school students in Saint Christopher and Nevis. 6. Taiwan supported primary and junior high schools in Saint Lucia carrying out a project to include ICT in education. 7. Taiwan provided computer equipment for a public school in Mexico. 8. Taiwan promoted protective medical supplies for children in Chile. 9. Taiwan implemented the Dietary Diversity Extension Project in Nauru and organized courses and activities such as vegetable cultivation, chicken raising, and a junior high school cooking class to promote awareness among Nauruan people, teachers, and students of healthy and safe diets and improve their cooking skills.
2021	The Taiwan Technical Mission in Somaliland is working with Kaohsiung Medical University Chung-Ho Memorial Hospital from 2021 to 2023 to carry out the Maternal and Infant Healthcare Improvement Project in the Republic of Somaliland to help enhance the maternal and infant healthcare capacity at selected medical institutions in the Maroodi Jeex region where Hargeisa, the capital of Somaliland, is located.

3. Examples of assisting local child and youth welfare groups in partnering with international nongovernmental organization

Year	Matter
2013-2020	The government assisted the Pu-Hsein Educational Foundation's work with the Amitofo Care Centre to implement the Traditional Chinese Overseas Teaching Project. They selected and posted Taiwanese teachers to Eswatini, Malawi, Lesotho, Namibia, Mozambique, and Madagascar to allow disadvantaged students to learn a second language and about Taiwan's culture.
2015-2020	The government helped World Vision Taiwan carry out a child sponsorship program that provides financial support to 20 children from Guatemala, Honduras, Haiti, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Eswatini, and Malawi every year.
2016	The government assisted the Taiwan Society of Sleep Medicine in holding the 4th International Pediatric Sleep Association Congress and 14th Annual Meeting of the Taiwan Society of Sleep Medicine in Taiwan to promote international exchanges among experts in sleep medicine and treatment.

Year	Matter
2016, 2018, 2019	Subsidies were provided to I-Link Community Services Associations to have a medical team hold free clinics for people（including children）in poor neighborhoods in Nairobi, the capital of Kenya.
2016-2021	From 2016 to 2018, the government supported the Asian Girls Empowerment Project of the Garden of Hope Foundation by helping organize conferences to advocate the prevention of domestic violence and share international experiences in enhancing women's rights, offering small subsidies to nongovernmental organizations in some Asian partner nations where women's rights are less developed, and providing assistance in holding the Human Rights Award. The government continued to support projects of the foundation from 2019 to 2021 by providing grants for its educational program for Asian girls, organizing the Asian Girls Empowerment Camp, holding the Asian Girls Award, and forming an Asian girls' human rights ambassador team to participate in the UN Commission on the Status of Women.
2017-2020	The government supported a reading promotion program at primary schools in central Vietnam held by the Zhi-Shan Foundation by building charity reading rooms in several primary schools in order to improve local students' reading abilities.
2018-2019	1. The government assisted the Zhi-Shan Foundation's work with Meikswe Myanmar, a nongovernmental organization in Myanmar, to implement the Community Caring Program for Children in Myanmar to build child care centers in northern Myanmar, organize caregiver training and foster exchanges between early childhood educators in Taiwan and Myanmar, so as to improve the care skills of parents and train parent education teachers. 2. The government helped the Taipei Foundation for Childless Aging People and the Chit Myit Tar Foundation conduct the 2018 Assistance Program for Infrastructure and Poor Children in Myanmar to provide food to poor students and make donations to orphanages. 3. The government supported the Integrated Action for Children's Nutrition Project（Philippines）of World Vision by arranging feeding, child care, and personal health training for caregivers in communities, and setting up one health station and repairing two existing health stations to facilitate the appropriate raising of children under the age of five in target regions, enhance their nutrition, and improve local families'（including children）ability to access health and nutritional services.
2019-2020	The government assisted the Taiwan Alliance in International Development and Children Believe on the Creative Learning Center Building Program for Child-friendly Communities to build learning centers in Paraguay and India and hold forums related to children's rights in order to increase local people's awareness of children's rights and knowledge of gender equality.
2019	The government helped the Pu-Hsein Educational Foundation with the donation of wheelchairs and auxiliary appliances to people（including children）with disabilities in Honduras, Paraguay, Nicaragua, Haiti, and Belize.

Year	Matter
2019	The government supported the Enhancement Program for the Social Network and Skills of Migrant Workers from Thailand and Myanmar run by the Mae Tao Clinic by holding forums related to child protection, providing legal consultation services, and organizing promotional events in communities along the border of Tak Province in Thailand, so as to increase local disadvantaged migrant workers' awareness and protection of children's rights.
2020	The government helped the Sunshine Social Welfare Foundation's collaboration with Asociación Pro-Niños Quemados De Nicaragua to implement the Two-Year Training Program for Burn Rehabilitation Professionals in Central and South America to enhance and improve the manufacture of pressure garments via holding advanced courses for burn professionals in Nicaragua and Honduras to ensure better medical care for burn patients.
2020-2021	The government supported a program to enhance health services to reduce the effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on marginalized persons in Tak Province border areas in Thailand run by the Mae Tao Clinic by providing first aid supplies and training at migrant learning centers to improve students' health.
2020	The government provided financial support to the Ministry of Education of Palau to purchase tablet and notebook computers to reduce the digital divide among students in Palau.

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Attachment 1-4（Paragraph 29） Statistics on the Appeals of Students

Unit: case, %

Level	Year	Total	Revocation of original disciplinary actions in whole		Revocation of original disciplinary actions in part		Maintenance of original disciplinary actions		Rejection, withdrawal, and other	
Junior high school	Feb. 2019 to Jun. 2019	23	5	21%	7	30%	9	39%	2	10%
	Sep. 2019 to Jan. 2020	25	4	16%	1	4%	12	48%	13	38%
	Feb. 2020 to Jun. 2020	49	3	7%	6	12%	31	63%	9	18%
Senior high school	Feb. 2016 to Jun. 2016	216	72	33%	27	13%	67	31%	50	23%
	Sep. 2016 to Jan. 2017	340	130	38%	24	7%	151	44%	35	11%
	Feb. 2017 to Jun. 2017	303	107	35%	33	10%	123	40%	40	15%
	Sep. 2017 to Jan. 2018	294	77	26%	28	9%	100	34%	89	31%
	Feb. 2018 to Jun. 2018	295	141	47%	20	6%	96	32%	38	15%
	Sep. 2018 to Jan. 2019	216	81	37%	20	9%	76	35%	39	19%
	Feb. 2019 to Jun. 2019	209	76	36%	29	13%	67	32%	37	19%
	Sep. 2019 to Jan. 2020	206	72	35%	27	13%	82	40%	25	12%
	Feb. 2020 to Jun. 2020	206	78	38%	19	9%	82	40%	27	13%

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. Statistics on the appeals of students were compiled together with the official reports of the Department of Statistics, Ministry of Education. Statistics on appeals of junior high school students have been complied since 2018.
2. According to Article 20-1 of the Primary and Junior High School Act, schools and municipal or county（city）competent authorities shall establish a student appeal system, and associated governing regulations are to be prescribed by the competent authority of the municipality or county（city）where the school is located. The reasons that appeals for junior high school students are rejected, withdrawn, or subjected to another decision should be analyzed at that time based on the appeal system established by each local government. Upon contacting several local governments, it was found that filed appeals were rejected mainly because they did not meet statutory requirements（for example, they were not filed within the statutory timeframe or they were filed for cases that had already been decided or had been withdrawn）. The withdrawal of appeals can mainly be attributed to students and their parents hoping to solve issues in a convenient way. If they regarded the school’s handling as inappropriate, in addition to filing an appeal with the school, they can contact the competent education authority via phone or submit a petition to the authority. When the competent education authority handled the issues properly, parents would withdraw the original appeal in order not to take a remedy procedure which is more time consuming.
3. For statistics on appeals by students recorded after July 2020, schools are expected to submit relevant data starting October 2021, and this data will be reviewed subsequently and can be searched online starting in February or March 2022.

Attachment 1-5（Paragraph 29） Statistics on the Petitions of Students Working Outside Schools under Cooperative Education Programs

Unit: case

Year	Number of Cases	Type of Petitions	Number of Cases	Number of Concluded Cases
2016	45	General care at partner institutions	22	22
		Administrative measures and operations of partner institutions	1	1
		Occupational skill training of partner institutions	4	4
		Administrative measures and operations of schools	4	4
		Communication and coordination between schools and partner institutions	11	11
		Courses and teaching practices of schools	3	3
2017	25	General care at partner institutions	8	8
		Administrative measures and operations of partner institutions	4	4
		Occupational skill training of partner institutions	2	2
		Administrative measures and operations of schools	3	3
		Communication and coordination between schools and partner institutions	3	3
		Courses and teaching practices of schools	5	5
2018	26	General care at partner institutions	6	6
		Occupational skill training of partner institutions	8	8
		Administrative measures and operations of schools	9	9
		Courses and teaching practices of schools	3	3
2019	13	General care at partner institutions	7	7
		Administrative measures and operations of schools	1	1
		School teachers’ visits to students for guidance during internships	3	3
		Courses and teaching practices of schools	2	2
2020	11	General care at partner institutions	1	1
		Occupational skill training of partner institutions	6	6
		Administrative measures and operations of schools	3	3
		Communication and coordination between schools and partner institutions	1	1
2021（through August）	2	General care at partner institutions	0	0
		Occupational skill training of partner institutions	1	1
		Administrative measures and operations of schools	1	1
		Communication and coordination between schools and partner institutions	0	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. To implement regulations on the composition and operations of committees reviewing the appeals of student participants in senior high schools, images have been added to the appeals procedure, while the format of the appeal form and relevant information on the appeals process have been announced on a cooperative education information website.
2. When compiling the Labor Rights and Interests Manual for Student Participants in 2019, in addition to presenting the legal appeal procedure in the manual using comics and disseminating the information via microfilm and the website for promoting knowledge of student participants' labor rights and interests in basic and pre-employment training, the cooperative education information website has also been changed to feature a youthful and dynamic style that is attractive to youths so that youth student participants can understand it rapidly through images.
3. In the application for a seminar for cooperative education in 2020, it was emphasized that schools applying for cooperative education are to better share information about appeals channels with student participants. Documents were issued requiring teachers to make two-week visits to better understand the situation faced by student participants and enhance the sharing of information concerning the legal appeal mechanism and relevant petition channels.

Attachment 1-6（Paragraph 32） CRC Dissemination Activities by Government Agencies

Government Agency	Activities
Environmental Protection Administration	1. The Environmental Protection Administration（EPA）held eight campus forums regarding protection of the environment and the rights of children and youth. These forums also aimed to understand the views of children and youth on such issues and develop their ability to express themselves. 2. The EPA performed case analysis of teaching materials for its CRC educational training in the hope they can be used for promoting children's environmental rights in the future.
Ministry of Health and Welfare	The Ministry of Health and Welfare produced various materials to reach different target audiences: audio books, Braille books, and sign language information for people with disabilities; simplified versions of materials with words, images, animations, and videos for children and youth; teaching materials and lesson plans for students of different ages at primary and junior high schools; materials in Taiwan's common languages, including Mandarin, Southern Min（Holo）, Hakka, and English; digital learning materials and interpretations of provisions for government employees; and short versions of CRC dissemination materials in English, Indonesian, Southern Min, and Thai for new immigrants.
Ministry of Education	Family education centers included the CRC as a key element of courses and informational activities concerning parenting education and developed digital CRC learning materials with 35 lessons for parent education.
Ministry of the Interior	The Ministry of the Interior provided promotion materials and messages related to the CRC for religious organizations and work groups and shared informant via nationwide workshops for meetings of social groups as well as national/regional courses for meetings of industrial, commercial, and work groups so they could learn more about the meaning and spirit of the CRC.
Ministry of Justice	1. The Ministry of Justice（MOJ）held or delivered 161 seminars, forums, speeches, and lectures. 2. The MOJ provided information orally at six conferences and occasions. 3. Related video has been presented on television and via print media a total of 8,767 times. 4. The MOJ has shared printed publications and written data relevant to the CRC or put up posters to share written information a total of 824 times. 5. The MOJ has made use of electronic media such as websites and electronic billboards to display CRC information a total of 399 times. 6. Videos on the CRC have been shown during 119 activities.

Source: Environmental Protection Administration, Ministry of the Interior, Ministry of Justice, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 1-7（Paragraph 33） Trainees and Numbers of Participants Receiving CRC Education and Training in Government Agencies at All Levels

Unit: person

Government Agency	Trainee	Year		
		2018	2019	2020
Judicial Yuan	Director and administration staff of the Juvenile and Family Department; Judges at juvenile/family courts of the first and second instance; Judicial associate officers at family courts of the first instance; Clerks at juvenile/family courts of the first and second instance; Personnel at the Investigation and Protection Office of courts of the first instance （Note: Personnel from the Investigation and Protection Office include chief investigation and protection officers, juvenile investigation officers, juvenile protection officers, family matters investigation officers, psychology technician, psychology counselors, and juvenile officers.）	638	422	334
Control Yuan	Civil servants	12	4	4
Environmental Protection Administration	Civil servants	0	70	25
Ministry of the Interior	Household registration personnel; immigration affairs personnel; police（including the Women's and Children's Protection Division and domestic violence prevention officers）	353	1,113	2,361
Ministry of National Defense	Civil servants	8	0	33
Ministry of Finance	Civil servants	47	0	3
Ministry of Education	Civil servants, educational administrators, teachers, military instructors, and nursing teachers	464	93,098	144,689
Ministry of Justice	Head prosecutors, prosecutors, prosecutorial investigators, and probation officers	78	1,417	761
Ministry of Economic Affairs	Civil servants and contract employees	3	1	4
Ministry of Transportation and Communications	Civil servants and contract employees	7	313	344
Ministry of Labor	Civil servants	14	1	2

Unit: person

Government Agency	Trainee	Year		
		2018	2019	2020
Ministry of Culture	Civil servants, project assistants, and specialists	18	23	8
Ministry of Health and Welfare	Civil servants, nursing personnel, social workers, child care providers, educational and care personnel for early intervention, care givers, daily-life guidance personnel, psychological guidance personnel, and administrators	21,296	34,248	159,586
National Development Council	Civil servants	3	1	4
Mainland Affairs Council	Civil servants	3	2	1
Financial Supervisory Commission	Civil servants	1	2	1
Ocean Affairs Council	Civil servants	2	5	59
Overseas Community Affairs Council	Civil servants	12	1	1
Veterans Affairs Council	Social workers, orphan case officers, medical personnel, professional registered nurses, and administrators	450	751	828
National Communications Commission	Civil servants	1	0	2
Hakka Affairs Council	Civil servants	5	3	3
Total		23,415	131,475	309,053

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Since 2019, government agencies have been required annually to provide data on the previous year's education and training related to CRC received by all professionals working with children and youth.
2. Table includes relevant data of responsible local governments as well as the public and private sectors.

Attachment 1-8（Paragraphs 34 and 362） Content of CRC Educational Training Received by Professionals Dealing with Matters Related to Children and Youth

<table>
<tr><th>Professionals</th><th>Training Content</th></tr>
<tr><td>Educators</td><td>
1. Universities that offer teacher training programs are encouraged to promote and provide courses annually regarding major educational issues（e.g., human rights education and children's rights）.[1]
2. Since 2019, the Curriculum Guidelines of 12-Year Basic Education have been implemented, with human rights education incorporated and promoted. CRC educational training courses for educators have also been held, with satisfaction surveys after courses and tests before and after courses held to keep track of the quality and effectiveness of training. See the tables below for related data as well as the quality and effectiveness of educational training for educators.

Number of Primary and Junior High Schools in Taiwan that Incorporate CRC Education into the Primary and Junior High School Curriculum
<table>
<tr><th>Year</th><th>Number of Primary and Junior High Schools</th><th>Number of Primary and Junior High Schools Incorporating CRC Education into the Curriculum</th><th>Ratio</th></tr>
<tr><td>2020</td><td>3,346</td><td>2,929</td><td>87.54%</td></tr>
</table>
Note: CRC education is incorporated into the curriculum with one or more teaching materials or lesson plans developed by local governments and provided to teachers at senior high schools and below to apply in the formal curriculum, thematic curriculum, and immersive curriculum such that the concept and meaning of the CRC are promoted among and understood by students（children and youth）.

Participation Rate of Teachers of Taiwan's Schools at Senior High School and Below in CRC Educational Training
<table>
<tr><th>Year</th><th>Number of Teachers</th><th>Number of Participants</th><th>Participation Rate</th></tr>
<tr><td>2020</td><td>195,086</td><td>120,763</td><td>61.90%</td></tr>
</table>
Participation Rate of Principals（Including Proxies）of National Senior High Schools and Special Education Schools Under the K-12 Education Administration, Ministry of Education, in CRC Educational Training
<table>
<tr><th>Year</th><th>Number of Schools</th><th>Number of Participants</th><th>Participation Rate</th></tr>
<tr><td>2020</td><td>231</td><td>209</td><td>90.47%</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

1 In 2019, seminars on issues in human rights education were provided at universities offering teacher training programs. In total, 56 departments of 36 universities provided 154 hours of seminars. These were attended by 4,879 persons. In addition, other courses related to human rights（including the CRC）, including child welfare, guidance for children in unfavorable circumstances, and education for children with special needs were provided by 228 departments of 39 universities. These were attended by 8,581 students and teachers. All in all, the number of students and teachers taking relevant courses totaled 13,460.

<table>
<tr><td>Professionals</td><td>Training Content</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Participation Rate of Principals（Including Proxies）of Senior High Schools and Below Under City or County Governments in CRC Educational Training
<table>
<tr><th>Year</th><th>School System</th><th>Number of Schools</th><th>Number of Participants</th><th>Participation Rate</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">2020</td><td>Primary School</td><td>2,586</td><td rowspan="3">3,334</td><td rowspan="3">92.51%</td></tr>
<tr><td>Junior High School</td><td>760</td></tr>
<tr><td>Senior and Vocational High School</td><td>258</td></tr>
</table>
3. The CRC Manual for Educators was published in 2020. Written as a reference book, it presents common situations and case analysis and addresses teaching needs to serve as a teaching reference. The manual is available in physical book form and as an online download.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Child Care Providers</td><td>CRC courses have been provided in the preservice and in-service educational training curriculum according to the Implementation Plan of In-Service Training for Child Care Providers.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Social Workers</td><td>CRC courses have been included in annual training for personnel who have passed the public service examination for social workers. In 2021, the CRC will be included in training for new social workers as a basic compulsory course, explaining the rights of children under the CRC and the key points and concepts of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Medical Professionals</td><td>Guidelines for medical professionals' registration and continuing education include the general principles of the CRC to promote continuing educational training related to children's rights and increase the number of courses held for personnel engaged in matters related to children and youth.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Police Personnel</td><td>1. Since 2019, the CRC has been included in educational training workshops for juvenile police and referred to along with topics originally discussed（juvenile drug crimes and discussion on practical problems about juvenile delinquency）. Intensive training is also provided on child and youth protection and criminal investigation practices, juvenile crime prevention and related strategies, child and youth sexual exploitation prevention, types of child and youth cybercrime and related investigations, the Juvenile Justice Act, and handling practical problems with juveniles.
2. Since 2016, training for police personnel concerned with women and children's safety has been provided.[2] The training courses cover the CRC, advanced practices and the development of child and youth protection efforts, and analysis of investigation practices under the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act.</td></tr>
</table>

2 As of the end of 2019, training had been provided 31 times, with 1,528 participants in total.

<table>
<tr><th>Professionals</th><th>Training Content</th></tr>
<tr><td>Correctional Officers</td><td>The CRC has been included in the training curriculum for new correctional officers since 2018. Training focuses on the general principles of the CRC. Satisfaction questionnaires are also given. Juvenile protection operation workshops have been held since 2019 to provide training for correctional officers at juvenile correctional institutions（including correctional schools and their branches and juvenile detention centers）. Training focuses on the CRC and covers it through courses regarding emotions, behavior, psychiatry, and family dynamics, so as to understand juveniles from various perspectives and ensure that the detained juveniles receive treatment corresponding with the regulations of the CRC.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Personnel of Prosecutorial Authorities</td><td>CRC information sharing, daily training, and preservice training for judges and prosecutors are implemented with a particular focus on the general principles of the CRC. Since 2019, the prosecutorial authorities with functions and powers involving child and youth affairs have also been required to hold CRC dissemination events or relevant training at least three or more times annually. Participating professionals in such activities include prosecutors, prosecutorial investigators, probation officers, clerks, clerk assistants, and bailiffs.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Judicial Personnel</td><td>Relevant annual professional training courses are provided regularly at the Judges Academy to help judges, judicial associate officers, juvenile investigation officers, juvenile probation officers, family matters investigation officers, clerks, psychology technicians, psychology counselors, mediators handling family matters, and guardians *ad litem* increase their understanding of child and youth rights. Statistical data for 2017 to 2020 is shown below.

CRC Related Educational Training Data of Judges and Personnel Besides Judges
<table>
<tr><th>Year</th><th>Participants</th><th>Hours of Related Courses</th></tr>
<tr><td>2017</td><td>3,712</td><td>169</td></tr>
<tr><td>2018</td><td>2,746</td><td>170</td></tr>
<tr><td>2019</td><td>2,321</td><td>167</td></tr>
<tr><td>2020</td><td>1,209</td><td>85</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Broadcasters</td><td>CRC promotion and educational training courses have been carried out, with course content mainly focusing on CRC concepts and relevant legal compliance. Such professional training has been given at least two times per year since 2019.[3]</td></tr>
</table>

Source: Judicial Yuan, National Communications Commission, Ministry of the Interior, Ministry of Justice, Ministry of Education, and Ministry of Health and Welfar

3 In 2019, one session of a conference on the production and transmission of content for and the operational development of television was held with a total of 140 participants; four sessions of a conference on the production and transmission of content for and the operational development of radio were held（one each in northern, central, southern, and eastern Taiwan）with a total of 226 participants. In 2020, four sessions of professional training concerning television operations were held which had a total of 480 participants; four sessions of professional training for radio operations were held（one each in northern, central, southern, and eastern Taiwan）which had a total of 266 participants.

Chapter II. DEFINITION OF CHILD AND YOUTH

Attachment 2-1（Paragraph 42） Population Overview of Children and Youth

1. Categorized by age

Unit: person, %

Year	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Population	23,539,816	23,571,227	23,588,932	23,603,121	23,561,236
Child and Youth Population	3,987,202	3,900,662	3,778,520	3,702,207	3,615,967
Children and Youth % of Total Population	16.94%	16.55%	16.02%	15.69%	15.35%
Population of Children Aged 0-11	2,449,649	2,437,779	2,414,712	2,389,411	2,352,964
Children % of Total Population	10.41%	10.34%	10.24%	10.12%	9.99%
Population of Youth Aged 12-17	1,537,553	1,462,883	1,363,808	1,312,796	1,263,003
Youths % of Total Population	6.53%	6.21%	5.78%	5.56%	5.36%
0 Years Old	196,873	183,442	170,572	168,211	157,307
1 Year Old	216,007	210,181	197,260	183,215	177,373
2 Years Old	214,590	216,300	210,485	197,667	183,276
3 Years Old	197,963	214,516	216,231	210,503	197,323
4 Years Old	237,630	197,960	214,431	216,205	210,023
5 Years Old	201,142	237,687	197,941	214,439	215,813
6 Years Old	169,367	201,057	237,529	197,799	213,958
7 Years Old	195,401	169,223	200,824	237,288	197,348
8 Years Old	199,267	195,282	169,089	200,725	236,734
9 Years Old	206,089	199,183	195,197	169,071	200,333
10 Years Old	206,976	206,073	199,125	195,206	168,677
11 Years Old	208,344	206,875	206,028	199,082	194,799
12 Years Old	218,583	208,263	206,825	205,973	198,612
13 Years Old	227,389	218,477	208,215	206,751	205,500
14 Years Old	246,260	227,354	218,475	208,216	206,320
15 Years Old	257,011	246,270	227,396	218,524	207,797
16 Years Old	305,886	256,917	246,180	227,337	218,036
17 Years Old	282,424	305,602	256,717	245,995	226,738

Source: Ministry of the Interior

2. Categorized based on marital status and gender

Unit: person

Year	Marital Status	Gender	Total Population	Child and Youth Population	15 Years Old	16 Years Old	17 Years Old
2016	Unmarried	Total	10,183,254	3,986,744	257,010	305,780	282,073
		Male	5,458,744	2,076,802	133,726	159,588	147,422
		Female	4,724,510	1,909,942	123,284	146,192	134,651
	Married	Total	10,364,347	423	1	101	321
		Male	5,220,813	12	—	1	11
		Female	5,143,534	411	1	100	310
	Divorced	Total	1,673,523	34	—	5	29
		Male	794,574	1	—	—	1
		Female	878,949	33	—	5	28
	Widowed	Total	1,318,692	1	—	—	1
		Male	245,139	—	—	—	—
		Female	1,073,553	1	—	—	1
	Total	Total	23,539,816	3,987,202	257,011	305,886	282,424
		Male	11,719,270	2,076,815	133,726	159,589	147,434
		Female	11,820,546	1,910,387	123,285	146,297	134,990
2017	Unmarried	Total	10,149,283	3,900,271	246,270	256,827	305,301
		Male	5,437,667	2,030,733	128,699	133,670	159,407
		Female	4,711,616	1,869,538	117,571	123,157	145,894
	Married	Total	10,365,393	365	—	86	279
		Male	5,220,089	2	—	—	2
		Female	5,145,304	363	—	86	277
	Divorced	Total	1,718,652	26	—	4	22
		Male	814,912	—	—	—	—
		Female	903,740	26	—	4	22
	Widowed	Total	1,337,899	—	—	—	—
		Male	246,912	—	—	—	—
		Female	1,090,987	—	—	—	—
	Total	Total	23,571,227	3,900,662	246,270	256,917	305,602
		Male	11,719,580	2,030,735	128,699	133,670	159,409
		Female	11,851,647	1,869,927	117,571	123,247	146,193
2018	Unmarried	Total	10,106,799	3,778,166	227,396	246,106	256,437
		Male	5,412,103	1,965,973	119,092	128,627	133,533
		Female	4,694,696	1,812,193	108,304	117,479	122,904
	Married	Total	10,362,098	327	—	71	256
		Male	5,216,794	—	—	—	—
		Female	5,145,304	327	—	71	256

Unit: person

Year	Marital Status	Gender	Total Population	Child and Youth Population	15 Years Old	16 Years Old	17 Years Old
2018	Divorced	Total	1,763,667	26	—	3	23
		Male	835,237	—	—	—	—
		Female	928,430	26	—	3	23
	Widowed	Total	1,356,368	1	—	—	1
		Male	248,779	—	—	—	—
		Female	1,107,589	1	—	—	1
	Total	Total	23,588,932	3,778,520	227,396	246,180	256,717
		Male	11,712,913	1,965,973	119,092	128,627	133,533
		Female	11,876,019	1,812,547	108,304	117,553	123,184
2019	Unmarried	Total	10,064,411	3,701,940	218,524	227,284	245,781
		Male	5,387,695	1,925,998	114,601	119,073	128,522
		Female	4,676,716	1,775,942	103,923	108,211	117,259
	Married	Total	10,356,627	239	—	53	186
		Male	5,211,725	—	—	—	—
		Female	5,144,902	239	—	53	186
	Divorced	Total	1,808,456	28	—	—	28
		Male	855,466	—	—	—	—
		Female	952,990	28	—	—	28
	Widowed	Total	1,373,627	—	—	—	—
		Male	250,300	—	—	—	—
		Female	1,123,327	—	—	—	—
	Total	Total	23,603,121	3,702,207	218,524	227,337	245,995
		Male	11,705,186	1,925,998	114,601	119,073	128,522
		Female	11,897,935	1,776,209	103,923	108,264	117,473
2020	Unmarried	Total	9,999,542	3,615,748	207,797	217,990	226,565
		Male	5,354,988	1,880,382	108,254	114,331	118,737
		Female	4,644,554	1,735,366	99,543	103,659	107,828
	Married	Total	10,322,361	202	—	46	156
		Male	5,192,150	0	—	0	0
		Female	5,130,211	202	—	46	156
	Divorced	Total	1,849,802	17	—	—	17
		Male	874,409	0	—	—	0
		Female	975,393	17	—	—	17
	Widowed	Total	1,389,531	—	—	—	—
		Male	252,218	—	—	—	—
		Female	1,137,313	—	—	—	—
	Total	Total	23,561,236	3,615,967	207,797	218,036	226,738
		Male	11,673,765	1,880,382	108,254	114,331	118,737
		Female	11,887,471	1,735,585	99,543	103,705	108,001

Source: Ministry of the Interior

Chapter III. GENERAL PRINCIPLES

Attachment 3-1（Paragraph 64） Top 10 Causes of Infant Deaths

Unit: person, per 100,000 live births

Rank	2016			2017			2018		
	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate
	All causes of death	811	390.7	All causes of death	772	396.7	All causes of death	752	416.3
1	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	166	80.0	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	152	78.1	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	135	74.7
2	Respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	117	56.4	Respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	107	55.0	Respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	102	56.5
3	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	56	27.0	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	80	41.1	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	55	30.4
4	Accidents and Injuries	46	22.2	Accidents and Injuries	59	30.3	Accidents and Injuries	51	28.2
5	Infections specific to the perinatal period	42	20.2	Infections specific to the perinatal period	39	20.0	Infections specific to the perinatal period	37	20.5
6	Sudden infant death syndrome	32	15.4	Sudden infant death syndrome	23	11.8	Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetuses and newborns	27	14.9
7	Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetuses and newborns	26	12.5	Heart diseases（excluding hypertensive heart diseases）	17	8.7	Sudden infant death syndrome	22	12.2
8	Pneumonia	17	8.2	Pneumonia	17	8.7	Heart diseases（excluding hypertensive heart diseases）	21	11.6
9	Heart diseases（excluding hypertensive heart diseases）	16	7.7	Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetuses and newborns	13	6.7	Fetuses and newborns affected by the mother’s condition and complications from pregnancy and childbirth	16	8.9
10	Other brain disorders	13	6.3	Sepsis	12	6.2	Pneumonia	8	4.4

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Unit: person, per 100,000 live births

Rank	2019			2020		
	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate
	All causes of death	671	383.3	All causes of death	586	363.3
1	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	141	80.5	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	105	65.1
2	Respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	74	42.3	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	79	49.0
3	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	70	40.0	Respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	76	47.1
4	Accidents and Injuries	46	26.3	Accidents and Injuries	39	24.2
5	Infections specific to the perinatal period	27	15.4	Infections specific to the perinatal period	29	18.0
6	Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetuses and newborns	26	14.9	Sudden infant death syndrome	23	14.3
7	Sudden infant death syndrome	24	13.7	Fetuses and newborns affected by the mother’s condition and complications from pregnancy and childbirth	19	11.8
8	Fetuses and newborns affected by the mother’s condition and complications from pregnancy and childbirth	18	10.3	Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetuses and newborns	18	11.2
9	Other brain disorders	9	5.1	Heart diseases（except hypertensive heart diseases）	11	6.8
10	Pneumonia	6	3.4	Pneumonia	11	6.8

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 3-2（Paragraph 64） Top 10 Causes of Child and Youth Deaths

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Rank	2016			2017			2018		
	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate
	All causes of death	1,472	36.7	All causes of death	1,387	35.2	All causes of death	1,358	35.4
1	Specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	394	9.8	Specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	379	9.6	Specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	396	10.3
2	Accidents and Injuries	239	6.0	Accidents and Injuries	245	6.2	Accidents and Injuries	228	5.9
3	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	202	5.0	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	185	4.7	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	177	4.6
4	Malignant tumors	112	2.8	Malignant tumors	100	2.5	Malignant tumors	97	2.5
5	Heart diseases（excluding hypertensive diseases）	46	1.1	Heart diseases（excluding hypertensive diseases）	43	1.1	Heart diseases（excluding hypertensive diseases）	55	1.4
6	Pneumonia	34	0.8	Deliberate self-harm（suicide）	35	0.9	Deliberate self-harm（suicide）	37	1.0
7	Sudden infant death syndrome	32	0.8	Pneumonia	27	0.7	Pneumonia	31	0.8
8	Deliberate self-harm（suicide）	29	0.7	Injury（homicide）	27	0.7	Sudden infant death syndrome	23	0.6
9	Influenza	20	0.5	Sudden infant death syndrome	23	0.6	Sepsis	19	0.5
10	Injury（homicide）	19	0.5	Sepsis	20	0.5	Injury（homicide）	12	0.3

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Rank	2019			2020		
	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate
	All causes of death	1,236	33.0	All causes of death	1,086	29.7
1	Specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	350	9.4	Specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	328	9.0
2	Accidents and Injuries	190	5.1	Accidents and Injuries	184	5.0
3	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	180	4.8	Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities	143	3.9
4	Malignant tumors	99	2.6	Malignant tumors	84	2.3
5	Deliberate self-harm（suicide）	52	1.4	Deliberate self-harm（suicide）	52	1.4
6	Sudden infant death syndrome	24	0.6	Heart diseases（excluding hypertensive diseases）	44	1.2
7	Injury（homicide）	24	0.6	Injury（homicide）	26	0.7
8	Heart diseases（excluding hypertensive diseases）	23	0.6	Sudden infant death syndrome	23	0.6
9	Influenza	21	0.6	Pneumonia	20	0.5
10	Pneumonia	16	0.4	Cerebrovascular diseases	13	0.4

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 3-3（Paragraph 64） Mid-Year Populations, Deaths, and Mortality Rates of Children and Youth

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Both Genders in 2016											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old（Live Births）	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old（Per 100,000 Live Births）	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	34,148	168,161.5	198,683.5	251,794.0	142	32	25	48	415.8	19.0	12.6	19.1
Taipei City	27,785	146,184.0	130,260.0	156,635.5	106	22	17	22	381.5	15.0	13.1	14.0
Taoyuan City	23,752	104,482.0	127,410.5	160,327.0	86	20	13	44	362.1	19.1	10.2	27.4
Taichung City	25,653	137,964.0	156,361.5	200,471.5	80	31	18	32	311.9	22.5	11.5	16.0
Tainan City	14,630	78,816.5	91,763.5	118,719.0	52	17	23	30	355.4	21.6	25.1	25.3
Kaohsiung City	21,691	112,098.0	133,955.0	177,763.0	119	17	11	43	548.6	15.2	8.2	24.2
Yilan County	3,526	17,641.0	22,637.0	30,600.0	9	6	2	9	255.2	34.0	8.8	29.4
Hsinchu County	5,566	30,836.5	36,448.5	40,558.0	25	4	6	6	449.2	13.0	16.5	14.8
Miaoli County	4,698	25,943.0	29,335.0	37,709.0	15	2	5	13	319.3	7.7	17.0	34.5
Changhua County	13,741	55,115.0	67,455.0	91,214.5	38	8	7	11	276.5	14.5	10.4	12.1
Nantou County	3,615	17,142.5	23,729.0	33,971.5	11	3	4	9	304.3	17.5	16.9	26.5
Yunlin County	4,764	25,337.0	34,250.0	47,966.0	14	6	2	7	293.9	23.7	5.8	14.6
Chiayi County	2,920	15,380.0	21,376.5	33,121.0	10	8	1	5	342.5	52.0	4.7	15.1
Pingtung County	5,125	27,712.0	38,056.0	54,233.0	30	6	2	9	585.4	21.7	5.3	16.6
Taitung County	1,531	8,434.5	11,033.5	14,914.5	7	4	2	2	457.2	47.4	18.1	13.4
Hualien County	2,673	13,196.0	16,071.5	21,828.5	23	3	1	10	860.5	22.7	6.2	45.8
Penghu County	1,010	4,020.5	4,046.5	5,844.0	4	1	0	2	396.0	24.9	0.0	34.2
Keelung City	2,512	11,424.0	16,760.5	23,822.0	7	3	1	1	278.7	26.3	6.0	4.2
Hsinchu City	4,539	26,371.0	29,919.5	32,498.5	24	4	3	8	528.8	15.2	10.0	24.6
Chiayi City	2,208	11,255.5	15,856.5	21,486.5	8	2	0	3	362.3	17.8	0.0	14.0
Kinmen County	1,352	5,672.0	4,410.0	5,765.0	1	2	1	2	74.0	35.3	22.7	34.7
Lienchiang County	161	645.0	515.5	673.5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	207,600	1,043,831.5	1,210,334.5	1,561,915.5	811	201	144	316	390.7	19.3	11.9	20.2

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 years old indicate the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by two.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Male in 2016											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	17,661	87,142.5	103,630.5	131,204.0	82	18	10	24	464.3	20.7	9.6	18.3
Taipei City	14,393	75,263.0	68,021.0	81,695.5	61	9	11	13	423.8	12.0	16.2	15.9
Taoyuan City	12,318	54,119.5	66,747.5	83,843.5	42	12	7	35	341.0	22.2	10.5	41.7
Taichung City	13,290	71,499.5	81,350.0	104,140.0	42	16	13	25	316.0	22.4	16.0	24.0
Tainan City	7,707	40,866.5	47,740.5	61,984.5	26	10	17	16	337.4	24.5	35.6	25.8
Kaohsiung City	11,216	58,037.5	69,588.5	92,340.0	68	13	8	27	606.3	22.4	11.5	29.2
Yilan County	1,851	9,223.0	11,718.0	15,983.0	5	3	1	7	270.1	32.5	8.5	43.8
Hsinchu County	2,887	15,918.0	19,157.0	21,302.5	15	2	3	4	519.6	12.6	15.7	18.8
Miaoli County	2,426	13,416.5	15,431.5	19,996.0	6	2	4	9	247.3	14.9	25.9	45.0
Changhua County	7,129	28,625.0	35,447.5	47,995.5	20	3	5	8	280.5	10.5	14.1	16.7
Nantou County	1,885	8,889.0	12,302.0	17,743.0	7	1	2	7	371.4	11.2	16.3	39.5
Yunlin County	2,425	13,151.0	18,089.5	25,231.0	8	5	1	6	329.9	38.0	5.5	23.8
Chiayi County	1,526	8,014.0	11,220.5	17,400.0	3	5	1	4	196.6	62.4	8.9	23.0
Pingtung County	2,680	14,483.5	19,939.0	28,290.5	17	3	2	5	634.3	20.7	10.0	17.7
Taitung County	813	4,380.5	5,825.0	7,783.0	3	3	0	2	369.0	68.5	0.0	25.7
Hualien County	1,369	6,913.5	8,406.0	11,447.0	13	1	0	9	949.6	14.5	0.0	78.6
Penghu County	522	2,106.5	2,079.5	3,094.0	2	1	0	2	383.1	47.5	0.0	64.6
Keelung City	1,253	5,915.5	8,705.0	12,456.5	3	3	0	0	239.4	50.7	0.0	0.0
Hsinchu City	2,328	13,692.5	15,664.0	16,972.0	11	3	1	6	472.5	21.9	6.4	35.4
Chiayi City	1,131	5,876.5	8,316.0	11,262.0	4	1	0	3	353.7	17.0	0.0	26.6
Kinmen County	720	2,972.0	2,280.5	2,976.5	1	1	1	2	138.9	33.6	43.9	67.2
Lienchiang County	90	318.5	287.5	380.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	107,620	540,824.0	631,946.5	815,520.0	439	115	87	214	407.9	21.3	13.8	26.2

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 years old indicate the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by two.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Female in 2016											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	16,487	81,019.0	95,053.0	120,590.0	60	14	15	24	363.9	17.3	15.8	19.9
Taipei City	13,392	70,921.0	62,239.0	74,940.0	45	13	6	9	336.0	18.3	9.6	12.0
Taoyuan City	11,434	50,362.5	60,663.0	76,483.5	44	8	6	9	384.8	15.9	9.9	11.8
Taichung City	12,363	66,464.5	75,011.5	96,331.5	38	15	5	7	307.4	22.6	6.7	7.3
Tainan City	6,923	37,950.0	44,023.0	56,734.5	26	7	6	14	375.6	18.4	13.6	24.7
Kaohsiung City	10,475	54,060.5	64,366.5	85,423.0	51	4	3	16	486.9	7.4	4.7	18.7
Yilan County	1,675	8,418.0	10,919.0	14,617.0	4	3	1	2	238.8	35.6	9.2	13.7
Hsinchu County	2,679	14,918.5	17,291.5	19,255.5	10	2	3	2	373.3	13.4	17.3	10.4
Miaoli County	2,272	12,526.5	13,903.5	17,713.0	9	0	1	4	396.1	0.0	7.2	22.6
Changhua County	6,612	26,490.0	32,007.5	43,219.0	18	5	2	3	272.2	18.9	6.2	6.9
Nantou County	1,730	8,253.5	11,427.0	16,228.5	4	2	2	2	231.2	24.2	17.5	12.3
Yunlin County	2,339	12,186.0	16,160.5	22,735.0	6	1	1	1	256.5	8.2	6.2	4.4
Chiayi County	1,394	7,366.0	10,156.0	15,721.0	7	3	0	1	502.2	40.7	0.0	6.4
Pingtung County	2,445	13,228.5	18,117.0	25,942.5	13	3	0	4	531.7	22.7	0.0	15.4
Taitung County	718	4,054.0	5,208.5	7,131.5	4	1	2	0	557.1	24.7	38.4	0.0
Hualien County	1,304	6,282.5	7,665.5	10,381.5	10	2	1	1	766.9	31.8	13.0	9.6
Penghu County	488	1,914.0	1,967.0	2,750.0	2	0	0	0	409.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Keelung City	1,259	5,508.5	8,055.5	11,365.5	4	0	1	1	317.7	0.0	12.4	8.8
Hsinchu City	2,211	12,678.5	14,255.5	15,526.5	13	1	2	2	588.0	7.9	14.0	12.9
Chiayi City	1,077	5,379.0	7,540.5	10,224.5	4	1	0	0	371.4	18.6	0.0	0.0
Kinmen County	632	2,700.0	2,129.5	2,788.5	0	1	0	0	0.0	37.0	0.0	0.0
Lienchiang County	71	326.5	228.0	293.5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	99,980	503,007.5	578,388.0	746,395.5	372	86	57	102	372.1	17.1	9.9	13.7

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 years old indicate the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by two.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Both Genders in 2017											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	31,621	170,639.0	194,725.5	241,932.5	136	21	23	46	430.1	12.3	11.8	19.0
Taipei City	25,004	148,467.0	129,706.5	149,298.0	90	12	9	20	359.9	8.1	6.9	13.4
Taoyuan City	23,430	112,495.0	125,064.5	155,484.0	90	14	16	42	384.1	12.4	12.8	27.0
Taichung City	24,410	144,174.5	153,728.5	192,685.5	76	31	11	31	311.3	21.5	7.2	16.1
Tainan City	13,914	81,308.0	89,583.5	113,833.5	47	8	13	30	337.8	9.8	14.5	26.4
Kaohsiung City	20,474	115,134.0	129,971.5	170,307.5	115	21	14	31	561.7	18.2	10.8	18.2
Yilan County	3,347	17,931.0	21,875.0	29,256.0	15	3	2	7	448.2	16.7	9.1	23.9
Hsinchu County	4,948	31,637.5	36,252.0	39,894.0	15	9	6	12	303.2	28.4	16.6	30.1
Miaoli County	3,865	25,398.5	28,279.0	36,425.0	18	5	5	12	465.7	19.7	17.7	32.9
Changhua County	13,110	56,597.0	64,591.0	87,537.5	41	10	4	20	312.7	17.7	6.2	22.8
Nantou County	3,356	16,919.0	22,597.5	32,357.0	13	8	1	11	387.4	47.3	4.4	34.0
Yunlin County	4,542	25,251.5	32,589.5	46,100.0	18	4	3	15	396.3	15.8	9.2	32.5
Chiayi County	2,845	15,193.5	19,976.5	31,646.5	3	1	2	4	105.4	6.6	10.0	12.6
Pingtung County	4,843	28,169.5	36,180.5	51,548.5	28	4	3	18	578.2	14.2	8.3	34.9
Taitung County	1,497	8,367.0	10,629.5	14,260.0	10	2	1	3	668.0	23.9	9.4	21.0
Hualien County	2,438	13,348.0	15,600.0	20,857.0	18	4	0	4	738.3	30.0	0.0	19.2
Penghu County	1,032	4,110.5	3,865.0	5,668.5	3	0	1	3	290.7	0.0	25.9	52.9
Keelung City	2,245	12,031.5	16,128.0	22,459.5	9	0	2	7	400.9	0.0	12.4	31.2
Hsinchu City	4,332	26,930.5	29,965.5	31,921.0	17	7	4	4	392.4	26.0	13.3	12.5
Chiayi City	1,925	11,605.5	15,334.0	20,401.0	5	3	1	4	259.7	25.8	6.5	19.6
Kinmen County	1,302	5,623.5	4,398.0	5,703.5	5	0	0	3	384.0	0.0	0.0	52.6
Lienchiang County	136	656.5	527.5	642.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	194,616	1,071,988.0	1,181,568.5	1,500,218.0	772	167	121	327	396.7	15.6	10.2	21.8

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 years old indicate the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by two.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Male in 2017											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	16,229	88,291.5	101,469.5	126,213.0	81	14	13	26	499.1	15.9	12.8	20.6
Taipei City	12,875	76,487.0	67,495.0	78,000.0	51	4	4	12	396.1	5.2	5.9	15.4
Taoyuan City	12,177	58,305.5	65,389.0	81,343.5	45	4	11	25	369.5	6.9	16.8	30.7
Taichung City	12,797	74,747.5	80,019.5	99,970.5	45	18	5	22	351.6	24.1	6.2	22.0
Tainan City	7,187	42,052.5	46,674.5	59,344.5	28	4	9	17	389.6	9.5	19.3	28.6
Kaohsiung City	10,622	59,641.0	67,464.5	88,612.0	59	12	8	22	555.5	20.1	11.9	24.8
Yilan County	1,740	9,413.5	11,302.0	15,274.5	6	2	1	4	344.8	21.2	8.8	26.2
Hsinchu County	2,587	16,327.0	19,010.0	20,975.5	9	7	5	8	347.9	42.9	26.3	38.1
Miaoli County	2,001	13,112.5	14,830.0	19,365.5	6	4	0	7	299.9	30.5	0.0	36.1
Changhua County	6,808	29,468.0	33,864.5	46,083.0	14	8	3	14	205.6	27.1	8.9	30.4
Nantou County	1,718	8,793.0	11,721.0	16,868.0	7	4	0	3	407.5	45.5	0.0	17.8
Yunlin County	2,316	13,045.5	17,186.0	24,240.5	9	0	0	14	388.6	0.0	0.0	57.8
Chiayi County	1,460	7,932.0	10,494.0	16,637.5	1	1	2	3	68.5	12.6	19.1	18.0
Pingtung County	2,553	14,716.0	18,938.5	26,912.0	12	1	1	13	470.0	6.8	5.3	48.3
Taitung County	794	4,354.0	5,576.0	7,476.5	6	1	0	0	755.7	23.0	0.0	0.0
Hualien County	1,272	6,964.0	8,188.5	10,889.0	11	3	0	2	864.8	43.1	0.0	18.4
Penghu County	565	2,173.0	1,992.5	2,987.0	2	0	1	2	354.0	0.0	50.2	67.0
Keelung City	1,144	6,221.0	8,373.0	11,788.0	5	0	1	4	437.1	0.0	11.9	33.9
Hsinchu City	2,233	13,922.0	15,700.5	16,647.5	8	4	2	3	358.3	28.7	12.7	18.0
Chiayi City	1,022	6,009.0	8,030.5	10,710.0	3	2	0	3	293.5	33.3	0.0	28.0
Kinmen County	682	2,954.0	2,295.0	2,944.5	4	0	0	2	586.5	0.0	0.0	67.9
Lienchiang County	79	328.5	286.5	366.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100,861	555,258.0	616,300.5	783,648.5	412	93	66	206	408.5	16.7	10.7	26.3

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 years old indicate the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by two.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Female in 2017											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	15,392	82,347.5	93,256.0	115,719.5	55	7	10	20	357.3	8.5	10.7	17.3
Taipei City	12,129	71,980.0	62,211.5	71,298.0	39	8	5	8	321.5	11.1	8.0	11.2
Taoyuan City	11,253	54,189.5	59,675.5	74,140.5	45	10	5	17	399.9	18.5	8.4	22.9
Taichung City	11,613	69,427.0	73,709.0	92,715.0	31	13	6	9	266.9	18.7	8.1	9.7
Tainan City	6,727	39,255.5	42,909.0	54,489.0	19	4	4	13	282.4	10.2	9.3	23.9
Kaohsiung City	9,852	55,493.0	62,507.0	81,695.5	56	9	6	9	568.4	16.2	9.6	11.0
Yilan County	1,607	8,517.5	10,573.0	13,981.5	9	1	1	3	560.0	11.7	9.5	21.5
Hsinchu County	2,361	15,310.5	17,242.0	18,918.5	6	2	1	4	254.1	13.1	5.8	21.1
Miaoli County	1,864	12,286.0	13,449.0	17,059.5	12	1	5	5	643.8	8.1	37.2	29.3
Changhua County	6,302	27,129.0	30,726.5	41,454.5	27	2	1	6	428.4	7.4	3.3	14.5
Nantou County	1,638	8,126.0	10,876.5	15,489.0	6	4	1	8	366.3	49.2	9.2	51.6
Yunlin County	2,226	12,206.0	15,403.5	21,859.5	9	4	3	1	404.3	32.8	19.5	4.6
Chiayi County	1,385	7,261.5	9,482.5	15,009.0	2	0	0	1	144.4	0.0	0.0	6.7
Pingtung County	2,290	13,453.5	17,242.0	24,636.5	16	3	2	5	698.7	22.3	11.6	20.3
Taitung County	703	4,013.0	5,053.5	6,783.5	4	1	1	3	569.0	24.9	19.8	44.2
Hualien County	1,166	6,384.0	7,411.5	9,968.0	7	1	0	2	600.3	15.7	0.0	20.1
Penghu County	467	1,937.5	1,872.5	2,681.5	1	0	0	1	214.1	0.0	0.0	37.3
Keelung City	1,101	5,810.5	7,755.0	10,671.5	4	0	1	3	363.3	0.0	12.9	28.1
Hsinchu City	2,099	13,008.5	14,265.0	15,273.5	9	3	2	1	428.8	23.1	14.0	6.5
Chiayi City	903	5,596.5	7,303.5	9,691.0	2	1	1	1	221.5	17.9	13.7	10.3
Kinmen County	620	2,669.5	2,103.0	2,759.0	1	0	0	1	161.3	0.0	0.0	36.2
Lienchiang County	57	328.0	241.0	276.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	93,755	516,730.0	565,268.0	716,569.5	360	74	55	121	384.0	14.3	9.7	16.9

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 years old indicate the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by two.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Both Genders in 2018											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	28,745	165,907.0	197,360.0	227,957.5	124	24	21	30	431.4	14.5	10.6	13.2
Taipei City	22,663	144,395.0	133,122.5	140,519.0	101	22	11	14	445.7	15.2	8.3	10.0
Taoyuan City	22,568	116,370.0	127,273.0	147,746.0	69	25	8	35	305.7	21.5	6.3	23.7
Taichung City	22,518	144,263.5	156,709.5	181,533.5	66	22	17	36	293.1	15.2	10.8	19.8
Tainan City	12,275	80,169.5	90,774.5	106,937.0	48	17	6	19	391.0	21.2	6.6	17.8
Kaohsiung City	20,041	113,069.0	130,349.0	159,630.0	111	18	19	38	553.9	15.9	14.6	23.8
Yilan County	3,067	17,732.0	21,770.5	27,445.0	23	5	2	7	749.9	28.2	9.2	25.5
Hsinchu County	4,436	31,072.0	37,220.0	38,602.5	17	4	6	6	383.2	12.9	16.1	15.5
Miaoli County	3,332	23,220.0	28,335.5	34,423.0	11	5	6	12	330.1	21.5	21.2	34.9
Changhua County	12,316	55,666.0	64,099.5	82,321.0	29	7	7	22	235.5	12.6	10.9	26.7
Nantou County	3,217	16,241.0	22,144.5	30,242.0	11	0	3	8	341.9	0.0	13.5	26.5
Yunlin County	4,086	24,338.5	31,947.0	43,374.0	14	6	1	13	342.6	24.7	3.1	30.0
Chiayi County	2,563	14,558.0	19,272.0	29,480.0	16	2	2	8	624.3	13.7	10.4	27.1
Pingtung County	4,637	27,715.0	35,423.5	48,122.5	35	7	4	12	754.8	25.3	11.3	24.9
Taitung County	1,497	8,150.5	10,410.0	13,453.0	9	7	4	11	601.2	85.9	38.4	81.8
Hualien County	2,407	13,129.0	15,441.0	19,604.5	24	5	2	4	997.1	38.1	13.0	20.4
Penghu County	875	4,161.0	3,782.0	5,356.5	5	2	0	0	571.4	48.1	0.0	0.0
Keelung City	2,193	12,094.0	15,951.5	20,699.5	12	0	2	5	547.2	0.0	12.5	24.2
Hsinchu City	3,964	26,764.5	31,064.0	30,902.0	13	11	2	4	328.0	41.1	6.4	12.9
Chiayi City	1,873	11,504.5	15,265.5	18,933.5	11	2	0	3	587.3	17.4	0.0	15.8
Kinmen County	1,246	5,348.5	4,482.5	5,468.5	3	1	2	2	240.8	18.7	44.6	36.6
Lienchiang County	137	627.5	545.0	595.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	180,656	1,056,496.0	1,192,742.5	1,413,345.5	752	192	125	289	416.3	18.2	10.5	20.4

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 years old indicate the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by two.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Male in 2018											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	14,835	85,752.0	102,709.0	118,944.5	74	13	12	18	498.8	15.2	11.7	15.1
Taipei City	11,654	74,418.0	69,122.5	73,475.5	60	9	6	11	514.8	12.1	8.7	15.0
Taoyuan City	11,753	60,436.5	66,324.0	77,390.5	32	11	6	25	272.3	18.2	9.0	32.3
Taichung City	11,603	74,886.5	81,441.5	94,208.5	44	11	11	27	379.2	14.7	13.5	28.7
Tainan City	6,332	41,447.5	47,264.5	55,728.0	26	10	4	13	410.6	24.1	8.5	23.3
Kaohsiung City	10,424	58,577.5	67,706.5	83,064.5	62	10	8	24	594.8	17.1	11.8	28.9
Yilan County	1,566	9,283.5	11,281.5	14,274.0	10	3	1	2	638.6	32.3	8.9	14.0
Hsinchu County	2,334	16,046.5	19,411.0	20,307.5	9	2	4	5	385.6	12.5	20.6	24.6
Miaoli County	1,676	11,954.5	14,798.5	18,337.5	5	4	3	11	298.3	33.5	20.3	60.0
Changhua County	6,285	29,011.5	33,521.0	43,296.0	16	5	3	15	254.6	17.2	8.9	34.6
Nantou County	1,696	8,454.5	11,508.0	15,741.5	6	0	3	5	353.8	0.0	26.1	31.8
Yunlin County	2,150	12,491.5	16,822.0	22,746.0	10	4	0	10	465.1	32.0	0.0	44.0
Chiayi County	1,295	7,588.0	10,105.0	15,500.0	7	1	0	4	540.5	13.2	0.0	25.8
Pingtung County	2,358	14,489.5	18,517.0	25,045.5	14	3	2	9	593.7	20.7	10.8	35.9
Taitung County	780	4,265.5	5,436.0	7,078.5	3	5	4	5	384.6	117.2	73.6	70.6
Hualien County	1,268	6,823.0	8,126.0	10,229.0	16	2	0	4	1,261.8	29.3	0.0	39.1
Penghu County	471	2,221.0	1,960.0	2,801.0	2	1	0	0	424.6	45.0	0.0	0.0
Keelung City	1,154	6,229.5	8,265.0	10,897.0	8	0	1	4	693.2	0.0	12.1	36.7
Hsinchu City	2,000	13,802.5	16,288.5	16,094.5	7	6	0	4	350.0	43.5	0.0	24.9
Chiayi City	1,006	5,915.0	8,037.0	9,898.0	4	1	0	0	397.6	16.9	0.0	0.0
Kinmen County	644	2,798.0	2,359.0	2,829.0	1	1	1	2	155.3	35.7	42.4	70.7
Lienchiang County	73	328.5	288.5	337.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	93,357	547,220.5	621,292.0	738,223.5	416	102	69	198	445.6	18.6	11.1	26.8

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 Years Old indicates the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by 2.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Female in 2018											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	13,910	80,155.0	94,651.0	109,013.0	50	11	9	12	359.5	13.7	9.5	11.0
Taipei City	11,009	69,977.0	64,000.0	67,043.5	41	13	5	3	372.4	18.6	7.8	4.5
Taoyuan City	10,815	55,933.5	60,949.0	70,355.5	37	14	2	10	342.1	25.0	3.3	14.2
Taichung City	10,915	69,377.0	75,268.0	87,325.0	22	11	6	9	201.6	15.9	8.0	10.3
Tainan City	5,943	38,722.0	43,510.0	51,209.0	22	7	2	6	370.2	18.1	4.6	11.7
Kaohsiung City	9,617	54,491.5	62,642.5	76,565.5	49	8	11	14	509.5	14.7	17.6	18.3
Yilan County	1,501	8,448.5	10,489.0	13,171.0	13	2	1	5	866.1	23.7	9.5	38.0
Hsinchu County	2,102	15,025.5	17,809.0	18,295.0	8	2	2	1	380.6	13.3	11.2	5.5
Miaoli County	1,656	11,265.5	13,537.0	16,085.5	6	1	3	1	362.3	8.9	22.2	6.2
Changhua County	6,031	26,654.5	30,578.5	39,025.0	13	2	4	7	215.6	7.5	13.1	17.9
Nantou County	1,521	7,786.5	10,636.5	14,500.5	5	0	0	3	328.7	0.0	0.0	20.7
Yunlin County	1,936	11,847.0	15,125.0	20,628.0	4	2	1	3	206.6	16.9	6.6	14.5
Chiayi County	1,268	6,970.0	9,167.0	13,980.0	9	1	2	4	709.8	14.3	21.8	28.6
Pingtung County	2,279	13,225.5	16,906.5	23,077.0	21	4	2	3	921.5	30.2	11.8	13.0
Taitung County	717	3,885.0	4,974.0	6,374.5	6	2	0	6	836.8	51.5	0.0	94.1
Hualien County	1,139	6,306.0	7,315.0	9,375.5	8	3	2	0	702.4	47.6	27.3	0.0
Penghu County	404	1,940.0	1,822.0	2,555.5	3	1	0	0	742.6	51.5	0.0	0.0
Keelung City	1,039	5,864.5	7,686.5	9,802.5	4	0	1	1	385.0	0.0	13.0	10.2
Hsinchu City	1,964	12,962.0	14,775.5	14,807.5	6	5	2	0	305.5	38.6	13.5	0.0
Chiayi City	867	5,589.5	7,228.5	9,035.5	7	1	0	3	807.4	17.9	0.0	33.2
Kinmen County	602	2,550.5	2,123.5	2,639.5	2	0	1	0	332.2	0.0	47.1	0.0
Lienchiang County	64	299.0	256.5	258.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	87,299	509,275.5	571,450.5	675,122.0	336	90	56	91	384.9	17.7	9.8	13.5

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 Years Old indicates the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by 2.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Both Genders in 2019											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	27,965	161,096.5	199,516.5	216,301.5	140	26	15	53	500.6	16.1	7.5	24.5
Taipei City	20,986	136,987.5	135,907.0	134,175.0	72	25	10	23	343.1	18.2	7.4	17.1
Taoyuan City	22,493	117,477.5	129,406.0	141,084.5	76	14	13	26	337.9	11.9	10.0	18.4
Taichung City	21,209	141,230.5	159,167.0	172,480.5	53	21	18	28	249.9	14.9	11.3	16.2
Tainan City	11,711	77,620.5	92,158.0	101,002.5	34	17	8	17	290.3	21.9	8.7	16.8
Kaohsiung City	19,150	110,472.0	131,103.0	150,270.5	104	26	14	27	543.1	23.5	10.7	18.0
Yilan County	3,053	17,346.0	21,849.5	25,745.5	13	7	1	8	425.8	40.4	4.6	31.1
Hsinchu County	4,422	30,485.0	38,037.0	37,544.0	15	5	3	13	339.2	16.4	7.9	34.6
Miaoli County	3,050	21,426.0	28,360.5	32,633.0	19	4	5	4	623.0	18.7	17.6	12.3
Changhua County	12,249	54,545.0	63,667.0	77,434.0	26	9	5	21	212.3	16.5	7.9	27.1
Nantou County	3,135	15,922.5	21,801.0	28,213.0	18	2	2	7	574.2	12.6	9.2	24.8
Yunlin County	4,194	23,529.5	31,427.5	40,693.0	13	2	3	13	310.0	8.5	9.5	31.9
Chiayi County	2,937	13,998.0	18,758.5	27,201.5	6	3	1	9	204.3	21.4	5.3	33.1
Pingtung County	4,706	27,161.0	34,956.5	44,698.5	20	5	5	6	425.0	18.4	14.3	13.4
Taitung County	1,467	7,973.5	10,196.5	12,664.0	10	0	0	3	681.7	0.0	0.0	23.7
Hualien County	2,411	12,879.0	15,381.5	18,417.0	14	2	5	8	580.7	15.5	32.5	43.4
Penghu County	988	4,125.5	3,747.5	5,014.0	6	0	0	0	607.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Keelung City	2,062	11,874.0	15,800.5	19,225.5	12	0	1	2	582.0	0.0	6.3	10.4
Hsinchu City	3,871	26,211.0	31,913.5	30,119.5	15	6	0	4	387.5	22.9	0.0	13.3
Chiayi City	1,676	11,231.5	15,203.5	17,602.0	4	2	2	4	238.7	17.8	13.2	22.7
Kinmen County	1,194	4,999.0	4,580.0	5,216.5	1	1	0	0	83.8	20.0	0.0	0.0
Lienchiang County	145	597.5	543.5	566.5	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	176.5
Total	175,074	1,029,188.5	1,203,481.5	1,338,302.0	671	177	111	277	383.3	17.2	9.2	20.7

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 Years Old indicates the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by 2.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Male in 2019											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	14,444	83,227.0	103,648.0	112,951.5	79	16	8	32	546.9	19.2	7.7	28.3
Taipei City	10,857	70,576.5	70,534.0	70,072.0	45	13	4	14	414.5	18.4	5.7	20.0
Taoyuan City	11,715	61,034.0	67,243.0	74,023.5	49	11	8	16	418.3	18.0	11.9	21.6
Taichung City	11,028	73,339.5	82,621.0	89,624.0	31	10	9	12	281.1	13.6	10.9	13.4
Tainan City	6,046	40,149.5	47,849.0	52,700.5	18	12	4	8	297.7	29.9	8.4	15.2
Kaohsiung City	9,857	57,338.5	67,960.5	78,297.5	59	16	7	13	598.6	27.9	10.3	16.6
Yilan County	1,573	9,005.5	11,379.0	13,359.0	9	5	0	5	572.2	55.5	0.0	37.4
Hsinchu County	2,305	15,834.0	19,742.0	19,713.5	7	3	2	9	303.7	18.9	10.1	45.7
Miaoli County	1,610	10,985.5	14,744.5	17,396.0	10	4	4	4	621.1	36.4	27.1	23.0
Changhua County	6,384	28,365.0	33,203.5	40,825.5	17	2	4	17	266.3	7.1	12.0	41.6
Nantou County	1,614	8,287.5	11,343.5	14,661.0	8	0	1	6	495.7	0.0	8.8	40.9
Yunlin County	2,214	12,059.5	16,505.5	21,292.0	8	0	2	11	361.3	0.0	12.1	51.7
Chiayi County	1,524	7,243.0	9,820.5	14,293.0	2	1	0	4	131.2	13.8	0.0	28.0
Pingtung County	2,421	14,138.5	18,268.0	23,275.5	8	4	1	4	330.4	28.3	5.5	17.2
Taitung County	794	4,161.5	5,351.5	6,660.0	8	0	0	2	1,007.6	0.0	0.0	30.0
Hualien County	1,279	6,697.0	8,080.5	9,648.5	6	1	5	7	469.1	14.9	61.9	72.6
Penghu County	502	2,209.0	1,950.5	2,614.5	6	0	0	0	1,195.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Keelung City	1,087	6,112.5	8,180.5	10,111.0	4	0	1	1	368.0	0.0	12.2	9.9
Hsinchu City	2,022	13,506.0	16,720.0	15,688.0	4	2	0	3	197.8	14.8	0.0	19.1
Chiayi City	862	5,793.5	8,037.5	9,169.0	1	2	0	1	116.0	34.5	0.0	10.9
Kinmen County	596	2,599.0	2,396.5	2,729.0	0	1	0	0	0.0	38.5	0.0	0.0
Lienchiang County	78	320.5	287.0	314.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	90,812	532,982.5	625,866.0	699,418.5	379	103	60	169	417.3	19.3	9.6	24.2

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 Years Old indicates the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by 2.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Female in 2019											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	13,521	77,869.5	95,868.5	103,350.0	61	10	7	21	451.2	12.8	7.3	20.3
Taipei City	10,129	66,411.0	65,373.0	64,103.0	27	12	6	9	266.6	18.1	9.2	14.0
Taoyuan City	10,778	56,443.5	62,163.0	67,061.0	27	3	5	10	250.5	5.3	8.0	14.9
Taichung City	10,181	67,891.0	76,546.0	82,856.5	22	11	9	16	216.1	16.2	11.8	19.3
Tainan City	5,665	37,471.0	44,309.0	48,302.0	16	5	4	9	282.4	13.3	9.0	18.6
Kaohsiung City	9,293	53,133.5	63,142.5	71,973.0	45	10	7	14	484.2	18.8	11.1	19.5
Yilan County	1,480	8,340.5	10,470.5	12,386.5	4	2	1	3	270.3	24.0	9.6	24.2
Hsinchu County	2,117	14,651.0	18,295.0	17,830.5	8	2	1	4	377.9	13.7	5.5	22.4
Miaoli County	1,440	10,440.5	13,616.0	15,237.0	9	0	1	0	625.0	0.0	7.3	0.0
Changhua County	5,865	26,180.0	30,463.5	36,608.5	9	7	1	4	153.5	26.7	3.3	10.9
Nantou County	1,521	7,635.0	10,457.5	13,552.0	10	2	1	1	657.5	26.2	9.6	7.4
Yunlin County	1,980	11,470.0	14,922.0	19,401.0	5	2	1	2	252.5	17.4	6.7	10.3
Chiayi County	1,413	6,755.0	8,938.0	12,908.5	4	2	1	5	283.1	29.6	11.2	38.7
Pingtung County	2,285	13,022.5	16,688.5	21,423.0	12	1	4	2	525.2	7.7	24.0	9.3
Taitung County	673	3,812.0	4,845.0	6,004.0	2	0	0	1	297.2	0.0	0.0	16.7
Hualien County	1,132	6,182.0	7,301.0	8,768.5	8	1	0	1	706.7	16.2	0.0	11.4
Penghu County	486	1,916.5	1,797.0	2,399.5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Keelung City	975	5,761.5	7,620.0	9,114.5	8	0	0	1	820.5	0.0	0.0	11.0
Hsinchu City	1,849	12,705.0	15,193.5	14,431.5	11	4	0	1	594.9	31.5	0.0	6.9
Chiayi City	814	5,438.0	7,166.0	8,433.0	3	0	2	3	368.6	0.0	27.9	35.6
Kinmen County	598	2,400.0	2,183.5	2,487.5	1	0	0	0	167.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lienchiang County	67	277.0	256.5	252.5	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	396.0
Total	84,262	496,206.0	577,615.5	638,883.5	292	74	51	108	346.5	14.9	8.8	16.9

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 Years Old indicates the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by 2.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Both Genders in 2020											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	25,465	158,862.0	200,133.5	209,018.0	100	33	13	44	392.7	20.8	6.5	21.1
Taipei City	18,399	127,488.5	137,757.0	130,419.0	64	10	8	13	347.8	7.8	5.8	10
Taoyuan City	21,005	116,309.5	130,551.5	136,888.0	66	11	9	38	314.2	9.5	6.9	27.8
Taichung City	19,185	137,022.0	160,212.5	166,591.5	46	12	14	18	239.8	8.8	8.7	10.8
Tainan City	10,489	75,038.5	92,414.5	97,560.5	36	15	10	17	343.2	20	10.8	17.4
Kaohsiung City	18,561	108,405.5	130,834.0	144,252.5	85	14	13	27	457.9	12.9	9.9	18.7
Yilan County	2,812	17,135.0	21,844.5	24,574.0	11	3	0	7	391.2	17.5	0	28.5
Hsinchu County	4,207	30,388.0	38,515.0	37,067.0	23	8	4	6	546.7	26.3	10.4	16.2
Miaoli County	2,744	20,513.5	28,239.5	31,193.5	12	4	0	7	437.3	19.5	0	22.4
Changhua County	11,790	53,848.5	62,847.0	73,476.0	27	10	4	21	229	18.6	6.4	28.6
Nantou County	3,068	16,087.5	21,508.0	26,463.5	11	4	2	5	358.5	24.9	9.3	18.9
Yunlin County	3,933	23,069.5	30,699.0	38,660.5	6	3	6	7	152.6	13	19.5	18.1
Chiayi County	2,859	13,806.0	18,139.0	25,312.5	16	2	2	2	559.6	14.5	11	7.9
Pingtung County	4,385	26,812.5	34,501.5	41,955.0	28	3	5	6	638.5	11.2	14.5	14.3
Taitung County	1,350	7,833.5	10,025.0	12,007.0	13	4	3	10	963	51.1	29.9	83.3
Hualien County	2,131	12,706.5	15,351.0	17,462.5	10	1	0	6	469.3	7.9	0	34.4
Penghu County	956	4,136.0	3,771.0	4,743.0	2	0	0	0	209.2	0	0	0
Keelung City	1,948	11,761.5	15,561.0	18,221.5	3	2	1	4	154	17	6.4	22
Hsinchu City	3,482	25,306.5	32,416.5	29,722.0	19	6	2	9	545.7	23.7	6.2	30.3
Chiayi City	1,386	10,970.5	15,033.5	16,683.0	7	2	2	4	505.1	18.2	13.3	24
Kinmen County	1,023	4,830.5	4,613.0	5,075.5	1	1	0	1	97.8	20.7	0	19.7
Lienchiang County	110	587.0	542.5	553.5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	361.3
Total	161,288	1,002,918.5	1,205,510.0	1,287,899.5	586	148	98	254	363.3	14.8	8.1	19.7

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 Years Old indicates the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by 2.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Male in 2020											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	13,097	82,125.5	103,743.5	109,241.5	51	19	7	30	389.4	23.1	6.7	27.5
Taipei City	9,640	65,717.5	71,355.0	68,058.5	34	4	2	10	352.7	6.1	2.8	14.7
Taoyuan City	10,856	60,372.5	67,819.0	71,851.5	41	4	5	25	377.7	6.6	7.4	34.8
Taichung City	9,901	71,189.0	83,166.5	86,550.0	26	5	5	8	262.6	7	6	9.2
Tainan City	5,521	38,834.5	47,859.5	50,922.5	23	12	7	12	416.6	30.9	14.6	23.6
Kaohsiung City	9,632	56,275.5	67,689.0	75,226.0	54	7	8	20	560.6	12.4	11.8	26.6
Yilan County	1,420	8,832.5	11,385.0	12,754.5	5	3	0	3	352.1	34	0	23.5
Hsinchu County	2,124	15,876.5	19,917.5	19,420.0	11	5	2	4	517.9	31.5	10	20.6
Miaoli County	1,425	10,519.0	14,590.5	16,593.0	3	3	0	7	210.5	28.5	0	42.2
Changhua County	6,213	27,964.5	32,745.0	38,797.5	11	5	4	12	177	17.9	12.2	30.9
Nantou County	1,624	8,358.0	11,198.0	13,722.5	6	2	2	3	369.5	23.9	17.9	21.9
Yunlin County	2,033	11,882.0	16,018.5	20,270.5	4	0	4	5	196.8	0	25	24.7
Chiayi County	1,469	7,110.5	9,468.5	13,311.0	12	2	1	1	816.9	28.1	10.6	7.5
Pingtung County	2,307	13,931.5	18,000.0	21,918.5	19	1	3	3	823.6	7.2	16.7	13.7
Taitung County	691	4,080.0	5,278.5	6,334.5	7	4	3	7	1013	98	56.8	110.5
Hualien County	1,132	6,620.5	8,074.5	9,175.5	9	0	0	6	795.1	0	0	65.4
Penghu County	514	2,195.0	1,975.5	2,479.5	2	0	0	0	389.1	0	0	0
Keelung City	990	6,075.5	8,025.0	9,564.0	2	2	1	3	202	32.9	12.5	31.4
Hsinchu City	1,846	13,026.0	16,926.0	15,531.0	9	2	0	7	487.5	15.4	0	45.1
Chiayi City	711	5,683.5	7,922.5	8,708.5	4	2	0	2	562.6	35.2	0	23
Kinmen County	542	2,482.5	2,401.0	2,679.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	37.3
Lienchiang County	60	318.5	285.5	303.5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	659
Total	83,748	519,470.5	625,844.0	673,413.0	333	82	54	171	397.6	15.8	8.6	25.4

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 Years Old indicates the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by 2.

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Cities and Counties	Female in 2020											
	Mid-Year Population				Number of Deaths				Mortality Rate			
	0 Years Old (Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old	0 Years Old (Per 100,000 Live Births)	1–5 Years Old	6–11 Years Old	12–17 Years Old
New Taipei City	12,368	76,736.5	96,390.0	99,776.5	49	14	6	14	396.2	18.2	6.2	14
Taipei City	8,759	61,771.0	66,402.0	62,360.5	30	6	6	3	342.5	9.7	9	4.8
Taoyuan City	10,149	55,937.0	62,732.5	65,036.5	25	7	4	13	246.3	12.5	6.4	20
Taichung City	9,284	65,833.0	77,046.0	80,041.5	20	7	9	10	215.4	10.6	11.7	12.5
Tainan City	4,968	36,204.0	44,555.0	46,638.0	13	3	3	5	261.7	8.3	6.7	10.7
Kaohsiung City	8,929	52,130.0	63,145.0	69,026.5	31	7	5	7	347.2	13.4	7.9	10.1
Yilan County	1,392	8,302.5	10,459.5	11,819.5	6	0	0	4	431	0	0	33.8
Hsinchu County	2,083	14,511.5	18,597.5	17,647.0	12	3	2	2	576.1	20.7	10.8	11.3
Miaoli County	1,319	9,994.5	13,649.0	14,600.5	9	1	0	0	682.3	10	0	0
Changhua County	5,577	25,884.0	30,102.0	34,678.5	16	5	0	9	286.9	19.3	0	26
Nantou County	1,444	7,729.5	10,310.0	12,741.0	5	2	0	2	346.3	25.9	0	15.7
Yunlin County	1,900	11,187.5	14,680.5	18,390.0	2	3	2	2	105.3	26.8	13.6	10.9
Chiayi County	1,390	6,695.5	8,670.5	12,001.5	4	0	1	1	287.8	0	11.5	8.3
Pingtung County	2,078	12,881.0	16,501.5	20,036.5	9	2	2	3	433.1	15.5	12.1	15
Taitung County	659	3,753.5	4,746.5	5,672.5	6	0	0	3	910.5	0	0	52.9
Hualien County	999	6,086.0	7,276.5	8,287.0	1	1	0	0	100.1	16.4	0	0
Penghu County	442	1,941.0	1,795.5	2,263.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Keelung City	958	5,686.0	7,536.0	8,657.5	1	0	0	1	104.4	0	0	11.6
Hsinchu City	1,636	12,280.5	15,490.5	14,191.0	10	4	2	2	611.2	32.6	12.9	14.1
Chiayi City	675	5,287.0	7,111.0	7,974.5	3	0	2	2	444.4	0	28.1	25.1
Kinmen County	481	2,348.0	2,212.0	2,396.5	1	1	0	0	207.9	42.6	0	0
Lienchiang County	50	268.5	257.0	250.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	77,540	483,448.0	579,666.0	614,486.5	253	66	44	83	326.3	13.7	7.6	13.5

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The mid-year population figures for 0 Years Old indicates the number of live births, while the mid-year population figures of the other age groups were calculated by adding the total population at the end of the previous year and the total population at the end of the year and dividing the result by 2.

Attachment 3-4（Paragraph 65） Analysis of Child and Youth Deaths from Notifiable Communicable Diseases

1. Categorized by age（2016-2020）

Unit: person

Disease Type/Age at Death（Age）	Total	Influenza	Enterovirus Infection with Severe Complications	Tuberculosis	HIV/AIDS	Invasive Pneumococcal Disease	Meningococcal Meningitis	Legionnaires' Disease
0	9	3	2	4	0	0	1	0
1	15	13	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0
3	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0
4	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0
16	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	98	81	7	4	2	2	1	1

2. Categorized by year and gender

Unit: person

Year	Disease Type/Gender	Total	Influenza	Enterovirus Infection with Severe Complications	Tuberculosis	HIV/AIDS	Invasive Pneumococcal Disease	Meningococcal Meningitis	Legionnaires' Disease
2016	Male	13	11	0	2	0	0	0	0
	Female	17	15	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Subtotal	30	26	1	2	1	0	0	0
2017	Male	6	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
	Female	7	6	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Subtotal	13	9	0	1	1	2	0	0
2018	Male	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Female	16	14	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Subtotal	19	15	2	1	0	0	1	0
2019	Male	15	10	4	0	0	0	0	1
	Female	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal	33	28	4	0	0	0	0	1
2020	Male	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	Male	39	27	5	4	1	1	0	1
	Female	59	54	2	0	1	1	1	0
	Total	98	81	7	4	2	2	1	1

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Cause of death is based on the reported confirmed（or probable confirmed）cases of notifiable communicable diseases along with information from the Department of Statistics regarding notifiable causes of death to ensure a comprehensive case determination for cause of death.
2. Age at death and cause of death are based on data from the notifiable death report system of the Department of Statistics. Those involving children and youth, in accordance with the legal definition of the terms, indicate individuals under 18 years old.
3. Data for cause of death may be revised after a comprehensive determination with follow-up epidemiology surveys or more clinical evidence.
4. Information as of September 1, 2021

Attachment 3-5（Paragraphs 65 and 69） Statistics on Unnatural Deaths of Children and Youth

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Year	0-17 Years Old														
	Total	Accidents and Injuries											Deaths from Suicide	Deaths from Homicide	Others
			Traffic Accidents		Poisoning Due to Exposure to Toxic Substances	Falling	Exposure to Smoke, Fire, and Flames	Accidental Drowning	Others	Accidents Related to Breathing	Exposure to Natural Forces	Other Unspecified Accidents Not Related to Traffic Accidents			
				Motor Vehicle Accidents											
Number of Deaths															
2016	307	239	115	109	4	8	9	20	83	39	35	9	29	19	20
2017	327	245	132	120	3	23	9	24	54	43	3	8	35	27	20
2018	295	228	123	109	3	11	10	28	53	41	0	12	37	12	18
2019	282	190	97	90	3	8	5	23	54	38	0	16	52	24	16
2020	271	184	96	80	5	9	10	21	43	37	0	6	52	26	9
Mortality Rate															
2016	7.6	6.0	2.9	2.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	2.1	1.0	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.5
2017	8.3	6.2	3.3	3.0	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.6	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.5
2018	7.7	5.9	3.2	2.8	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.5
2019	7.5	5.1	2.6	2.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	0.6	0.4
2020	7.4	5.0	2.6	2.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	1.4	0.7	0.2

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Year	0-11 Years Old														
	Total	Accidents and Injuries											Deaths from Suicide	Deaths from Homicide	Others
			Traffic Accidents		Poisoning Due to Exposure to Toxic Substances	Falling	Exposure to Smoke, Fire, and Flames	Accidental Drowning	Others						
				Motor Vehicle Accidents						Accidents Related to Breathing	Exposure to Natural Forces	Other Unspecified Accidents Not Related to Traffic Accidents			
Number of Deaths															
2016	150	123	28	27	2	6	7	13	67	37	26	4	0	17	10
2017	147	120	34	29	1	18	6	10	51	42	3	6	1	16	10
2018	131	107	23	20	2	6	6	18	52	40	0	12	1	10	13
2019	131	100	31	30	1	5	3	11	49	36	0	13	0	19	12
2020	126	95	27	26	0	6	9	15	38	33	0	5	4	21	6
Mortality Rate															
2016	6.1	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	2.7	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.4
2017	6.0	4.9	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.4	2.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.4
2018	5.4	4.4	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	2.1	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.5
2019	5.5	4.2	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.8	0.5
2020	5.3	4.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.3

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Year	0 Years Old														
	Total	Accidents and Injuries											Deaths from Suicide	Deaths from Homicide	Others
			Traffic Accidents		Poisoning Due to Exposure to Toxic Substances	Falling	Exposure to Smoke, Fire, and Flames	Accidental Drowning	Others	Accidents Related to Breathing	Exposure to Natural Forces	Other Unspecified Accidents Not Related to Traffic Accidents			
				Motor Vehicle Accidents											
Number of Deaths															
2016	53	46	6	6	1	1	1	0	37	30	4	3	0	2	5
2017	64	59	9	8	0	5	0	2	43	41	0	2	0	1	4
2018	58	51	1	0	1	3	0	1	45	38	0	7	0	2	5
2019	59	46	5	5	0	1	0	0	40	33	0	7	0	5	8
2020	50	39	3	3	0	1	1	1	33	31	0	2	-	8	3
Mortality Rate															
2016	25.5	22.2	2.9	2.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	17.8	14.5	1.9	1.4	0.0	1.0	2.4
2017	32.9	30.3	4.6	4.1	0.0	2.6	0.0	1.0	22.1	21.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	2.1
2018	32.1	28.2	0.6	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.6	24.9	21.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	1.1	2.8
2019	33.7	26.3	2.9	2.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	22.8	18.8	0.0	4.0	0.0	2.9	4.6
2020	31.0	24.2	1.9	1.9	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	20.5	19.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	5.0	1.9

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Year	1-5 Years Old														
	Total	Accidents and Injuries											Deaths from Suicide	Deaths from Homicide	Others
			Traffic Accidents		Poisoning Due to Exposure to Toxic Substances	Falling	Exposure to Smoke, Fire, and Flames	Accidental Drowning	Others						
				Motor Vehicle Accidents						Accidents Related to Breathing	Exposure to Natural Forces	Other Unspecified Accidents Not Related to Traffic Accidents			
Number of Deaths															
2016	55	40	13	13	1	4	4	5	13	6	6	1	0	11	4
2017	52	38	16	12	0	7	5	4	6	1	3	2	0	10	4
2018	48	38	18	17	0	3	1	10	6	2	0	4	0	6	4
2019	43	31	16	16	0	4	2	4	5	3	0	2	0	8	4
2020	43	35	15	15	0	4	5	6	5	2	0	3	0	6	2
Mortality Rate															
2016	5.3	3.8	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.4
2017	4.9	3.5	1.5	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.4
2018	4.5	3.6	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.4
2019	4.2	3.0	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.4
2020	4.3	3.5	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.2

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Year	6-11 Years Old														
	Total	Accidents and Injuries											Deaths from Suicide	Deaths from Homicide	Others
			Traffic Accidents		Poisoning Due to Exposure to Toxic Substances	Falling	Exposure to Smoke, Fire, and Flames	Accidental Drowning	Others						
				Motor Vehicle Accidents						Accidents Related to Breathing	Exposure to Natural Forces	Other Unspecified Accidents Not Related to Traffic Accidents			
Number of Deaths															
2016	42	37	9	8	0	1	2	8	17	1	16	0	0	4	1
2017	31	23	9	9	1	6	1	4	2	0	0	2	1	5	2
2018	25	18	4	3	1	0	5	7	1	0	0	1	1	2	4
2019	29	23	10	9	1	0	1	7	4	0	0	4	0	6	0
2020	33	21	9	8	0	1	3	8	0	0	0	0	4	7	1
Mortality Rate															
2016	3.5	3.1	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
2017	2.6	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
2018	2.1	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
2019	2.4	1.9	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0
2020	2.7	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.1

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Year	12-17 Years Old														
	Total	Accidents and Injuries											Deaths from Suicide	Deaths from Homicide	Others
			Traffic Accidents		Poisoning Due to Exposure to Toxic Substances	Falling	Exposure to Smoke, Fire, and Flames	Accidental Drowning	Others						
				Motor Vehicle Accidents						Accidents Related to Breathing	Exposure to Natural Forces	Other Unspecified Accidents Not Related to Traffic Accidents			
Number of Deaths															
2016	157	116	87	82	2	2	2	7	16	2	9	5	29	2	10
2017	180	125	98	91	2	5	3	14	3	1	0	2	34	11	10
2018	164	121	100	89	1	5	4	10	1	1	0	0	36	2	5
2019	151	90	66	60	2	3	2	12	5	2	0	3	52	5	4
2020	145	89	69	54	5	3	1	6	5	4	0	1	48	5	3
Mortality Rate															
2016	10.1	7.4	5.6	5.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.1	0.6
2017	12.0	8.3	6.5	6.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.7	0.7
2018	11.6	8.6	7.1	6.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.1	0.4
2019	11.3	6.7	4.9	4.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	3.9	0.4	0.3
2020	11.3	6.9	5.4	4.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	3.7	0.4	0.2

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 3-6（Paragraph 65） Number of Deaths Caused by Accidents and Injuries（Children and Youth）

Unit: person

Cities and Counties	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
New Taipei City	22	11	11	37	24	13	22	15	7	27	23	4	25	14	11
Taipei City	6	4	2	16	8	8	12	7	5	15	10	5	4	1	3
Taoyuan City	31	19	12	31	18	13	31	18	13	19	12	7	24	17	7
Taichung City	31	24	7	24	17	7	29	23	6	19	9	10	16	8	8
Tainan City	42	26	16	19	15	4	10	5	5	16	10	6	13	12	1
Kaohsiung City	23	17	6	29	19	10	24	17	7	15	11	4	22	16	6
Yilan County	8	7	1	4	2	2	6	3	3	8	7	1	3	3	0
Hsinchu County	6	5	1	10	7	3	4	3	1	9	7	2	9	5	4
Miaoli County	7	4	3	6	5	1	10	8	2	5	5	0	7	6	1
Changhua County	14	9	5	16	9	7	13	10	3	17	12	5	11	6	5
Nantou County	8	6	2	8	4	4	7	6	1	3	2	1	3	2	1
Yunlin County	6	6	0	11	9	2	16	12	4	8	7	1	5	4	1
Chiayi County	5	5	0	3	3	0	4	2	2	5	2	3	6	3	3
Pingtung County	7	7	0	10	6	4	7	4	3	10	7	3	8	6	2
Taitung County	5	3	2	5	2	3	14	6	8	2	1	1	13	10	3
Hualien County	8	5	3	7	5	2	4	2	2	8	8	0	3	3	0
Penghu County	3	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Keelung City	1	1	0	4	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
Hsinchu City	4	4	0	1	1	0	6	4	2	2	1	1	7	4	3
Chiayi City	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	1
Kinmen County	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Lienchiang County	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Total	239	166	73	245	159	86	228	151	77	190	134	56	184	124	60

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 3-7（Paragraph 65） Number of Deaths Caused by Suicide（Children and Youth）

Unit: person

Cities and Counties	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
New Taipei City	7	6	1	9	4	5	4	1	3	10	4	6	11	4	7
Taipei City	2	1	1	3	3	0	5	2	3	7	6	1	9	5	4
Taoyuan City	5	3	2	4	1	3	10	6	4	5	3	2	8	2	6
Taichung City	3	2	1	2	1	1	4	0	4	4	4	0	5	2	3
Tainan City	2	1	1	5	3	2	4	1	3	4	3	1	2	1	1
Kaohsiung City	4	4	0	2	1	1	5	2	3	8	2	6	4	3	1
Yilan County	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3
Hsinchu County	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Miaoli County	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Changhua County	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	2	2
Nantou County	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0
Yunlin County	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Chiayi County	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pingtung County	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	2
Taitung County	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Hualien County	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Penghu County	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Keelung City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hsinchu City	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1
Chiayi City	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kinmen County	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lienchiang County	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	29	22	7	35	17	18	37	13	24	52	31	21	52	22	30

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 3-8（Paragraph 65） Number of Deaths Caused by Suicide（Children and Youth from Indigenous Families）

Unit: person, per 100,000 persons

Year	0-11 Years Old			12-17 Years Old		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number of Deaths						
2016	0	0	0	1	1	0
2017	0	0	0	3	1	2
2018	0	0	0	5	2	3
2019	0	0	0	4	2	2
Mortality Rate						
2016	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.7	0.0
2017	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	3.8	7.9
2018	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	7.7	12.3
2019	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	7.9	8.5

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Data for 2020 is pending.

Attachment 3-9（Paragraph 65） Number of Deaths Caused in Criminal Cases involving Children and Youth, and Statistics on the Type of Criminal Cases

Unit: person

Year / Type of CriminalCase	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Homicide	10	5	5	7	4	3	5	3	2	11	8	3	13	7	6
Sexual Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Intercourse or Obscene Acts	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Narcotics	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Offenses Against Public Safety	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Injury（Exclusive of Driving Negligence）	-	-	-	6	5	1	3	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-
Abandonment	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Offenses Against Personal Liberty	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Offenses Against Family（Marriage）	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Homicide（Exclusive of Driving Negligence）	15	6	9	10	8	2	8	2	6	3	2	1	13	10	3
Driving Negligence	11	10	1	22	13	9	16	11	5	18	13	5	9	6	3
Violation of Protection Order	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39	23	16	50	33	17	37	18	19	33	23	10	37	25	12

Source: Ministry of the Interior

Attachment 3-10（Paragraph 70） Statistics on Causes of Child and Youth Attempted Suicide from the Suicide Prevention Report System

Unit: instance, %

Year	Instance of Attempted Suicide Reports and Causes		0-11 Years Old			12-14 Years Old			15-17 Years Old		
			Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group	Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group	Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group
2016	Instance of Attempted Suicide Reports			42			329			781	
	Cause	Most common cause	Family problems	19	45.2	Family problems	144	43.8	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	225	28.8
		Second most common cause	School adjustment problems	11	26.2	School adjustment problems	104	31.6	Family problems	222	28.4
		Third most common cause	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	7	16.7	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	72	21.9	Relationship problems	199	25.5
		Fourth most common cause	Relationship problems	2	4.8	Relationship problems	49	14.9	School adjustment problems	133	17
2017	Instance of Attempted Suicide Reports			27			381			973	
	Cause	Most common cause	Family problems	9	33.3	Family problems	159	41.7	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	343	35.3
		Second most common cause	School adjustment problems	9	33.3	School adjustment problems	136	35.7	Family problems	288	29.6
		Third most common cause	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	3	11.1	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	87	22.8	Relationship problems	218	22.4
		Fourth most common cause	Violence	1	3.7	Relationship problems	38	10	School adjustment problems	191	19.6

Unit: instance, %

Year	Instance of Attempted Suicide Reports and Causes		0-11 Years Old			12-14 Years Old			15-17 Years Old		
			Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group	Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group	Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group
2018	Instance of Attempted Suicide Reports			72			754			1558	
	Cause	Most common cause	Family problems	39	54.2	Family problems	288	38.2	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	723	46.4
		Second most common cause	School adjustment problems	37	51.4	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	264	35	Family problems	485	31.1
		Third most common cause	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	16	22.2	School adjustment problems	247	32.8	Relationship problems	324	20.8
		Fourth most common cause	Relationship problems	3	4.2	Relationship problems	89	11.8	School adjustment problems	318	20.4
2019	Instance of Attempted Suicide Reports			95			1242			2053	
	Cause	Most common cause	School adjustment problems	45	47.4	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	509	41	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	1060	51.6
		Second most common cause	Family problems	39	41.1	Family problems	507	40.8	Family problems	609	29.7
		Third most common cause	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	27	28.4	School adjustment problems	416	33.5	School adjustment problems	454	22.1
		Fourth most common cause	Relationship problems	3	3.2	Relationship problems	180	14.5	Relationship problems	372	18.1

Unit: instance, %

Year	Instance of Attempted Suicide Reports and Causes		0-11 Years Old			12-14 Years Old			15-17 Years Old		
			Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group	Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group	Cause	Person/ time	Percentage in the Age Group
2020	Instance of Attempted Suicide Reports			246			2136			3082	
	Cause	Most common cause	School adjustment problems	104	42.3	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	955	44.7	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	1755	56.9
		Second most common cause	Family problems	89	36.2	Family problems	830	38.9	Family problems	915	29.7
		Third most common cause	Depressive tendencies, depression, or other mental disorders	40	16.3	School adjustment problems	721	33.8	School adjustment problems	712	23.1
		Fourth most common cause	Relationship problems	24	9.8	Relationship problems	277	13	Relationship problems	510	16.5

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. The table represents a statistical analysis based on the cause of attempted suicide in the suicide prevention report system. These fields were based on reports made by related personnel at medical institutions and government agencies in accordance with Article 11 of the Suicide Prevention Act when respondents became aware of suicidal behavior（including “suicidal intent” and “completed suicide”).
2. A single suicide case might include multiple causes. Thus, one or more fields for “cause” may be selected, and the total percentage might exceed 100 percent.
3. The Suicide Prevention Act promulgated and implemented on June 19, 2019, has provided a legal basis for reporting suicide, specified the scope of reporting personnel, and promoted understanding among related ministries and cities and counties of the need to carry out suicide reporting as per the law. Individuals with suicidal intent can thus receive care and visits through reporting, reducing the chance of another suicide attempt. With such a reporting system in place, the reported number of suicides has grown year by year.

Attachment 3-11（Paragraph 72） Statistics on Reported Suicides and Self-Harm Incidents of Students of Senior High Schools and Below, and Budget Allocation for Implementation Strategies of the Student Self-Harm Prevention Work Plan

1. Statistics on Reported Suicides and Self-Harm Incidents of Students of Senior High Schools and Below in 2016–2020

Unit: instance, %

School System / Year	Primary School		Junior High School		Senior and Vocational High School		Total	Percentage
	Deaths	Injuries	Deaths	Injuries	Deaths	Injuries		
2016	-	112	4	395	24	359	894	0.060
2017	1	135	3	486	26	620	1,272	0.050
2018	1	214	9	782	20	947	1,973	0.080
2019	1	352	9	1,335	38	1,339	3,074	0.127
2020	2	1,193	19	3,045	25	2,454	6,738	0.283

Source: Statistics from the Campus Security Report System under the Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. The Ministry of Education has increased frontline personnel's capability to identify students at risk of self-harm and to manage these situations. Such cases are handled through a student self-harm prevention mechanism under the Three-Level Student Self-Harm Prevention Work Plan. Reported data includes individuals with intent to self-harm（reported when first knowledge of this was acquired）that have been listed for follow-up counseling to enhance prevention and avoid further instances. Since the birthrate has been decreasing year by year while reported data has increased since the implementation of the reporting system, the relative percentage has increased.
2. School faculty and staff members（tutors/teachers/administration staff）are to implement reporting procedures（internal/external reporting）based on the Directions for Reporting of Campus Safety and Security Incidents and utilize the crisis management mechanism upon becoming aware of a crisis. In addition, reports are made according to the Suicide Prevention Act.
3. For the protection of individuals' privacy, Article 17 of the Student Guidance and Counseling Act stipulates that personnel involved in student counseling work are not permitted to disclose any information or confidential information they have about other persons which they have obtained while performing their duties, and that they are bound by a duty of confidentiality. Furthermore, student self-harm cases are all processed as confidential documents when the Ministry of Education handles the matters.

4. The Suicide Prevention Act was developed and announced in June 2019 to improve the suicide prevention and reporting system. As awareness of the need to report in accordance with the law has increased, the reporting rate related to campus security has risen.

2. Data on Student Deaths from Suicide in 2016–2020

Unit: person

Year	Number of Deaths	Gender		Age			School System			Student Status								Family Status						
		Male	Female	7-14 Years Old	15-17 Years Old	Above 18 Years Old	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School	General Student	Suspended Student	Dropout Student	Transfer Student	Delayed Graduation Student	Overseas Compatriot Student	Continuing Education Student	Other	Three-Generation Family	Nuclear Family	Grandparent-led Family	Parents Divorced	Father Deceased	Mother Deceased	Other
2016	28	20	8	3	18	7	-	4	24	16	3	-	3	-	1	4	1	3	10	3	10	1	1	-
2017	30	16	14	4	20	6	1	3	26	23	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	13	-	9	-	2	1
2018	30	16	14	8	15	7	1	9	20	22	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	2	15	2	11	1	-	11
2019	48	32	16	4	28	16	1	9	38	33	3	-	3	-	-	5	4	3	27	1	11	1	2	3
2020	46	24	22	11	24	11	2	19	25	42	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	24	-	13	1	2	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. Considering suicide rates for students at senior high schools and below, students at vocational high schools have the highest rate, followed by junior high schools, and then primary schools.
2. Most of the cases involve male students.
3. Most suicide incidents occurred at home. Used methods had high fatality rates, such as jumping off a building, hanging, and burning charcoal.
4. Some 80 percent of the individuals did not receive care at counseling rooms（the individuals did not ask for help）.
5. Emotional distress, low self-esteem, and relationships with family members were the most common cited causes. However, in 2019, cases attributable to mental disorders caused by physical factors increased slightly.

3. Budget Allocation in 2019–2020

Unit: NT$

Budget Item	Subsidy/Funding	
	2019	2020
Subsidies for local governments to set up student counseling centers	30,913,100	31,451,600
Subsidies for the operation of student counseling centers under the Ministry of Education	10,105,000	11,141,500
Development programs at seed schools concerning life education and school culture（27 seed schools subsidized in 2019; 15 in 2020）	4,925,500	4,500,000
National Taiwan University commissioned to hold pilot project on life education in 2018-2019 National Luodong Senior High School commissioned to execute work plan on a life education professional development center in 2020	5,820,768	2,500,000
National Luodong Commercial Vocational High School commissioned to carry out work plan on a life education resource center in 2019-2020	2,500,000	2,000,000

4. Subsidies for Local Governments to Carry Out Student Affairs and Counseling Work Plans and Promotion of Life Education

Unit: NT$1,000, school, event, instance

Year	Subsidies（NT$1,000）	Implementation Effectiveness		
		Schools with a Life Education Resource Center（School）	Life Education Related Workshops（Event）	Total Participants
2018	13,943	55	2,576	552,668
2019	12,041	56	1,402	293,513
2020	3,475	48	712	48,028
2021	5,333	49	-	-

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: To conform to the Ministry of Education’s mid-term plan for life education and the five core competencies of the Curriculum Guidelines of 12-Year Basic Education, subsidized items under work plans for student affairs and counseling and promotion of life education, such as copreparation efforts and teaching demonstrations by an interdisciplinary community of teachers, have been amended in 2020. Thus, relevant subsidies and the effectiveness（number of events, participants）for the year are quite different from those in 2018 and 2019 due to changes having been made to items subsidized.

Attachment 3-12（Paragraph 73） Statistics on Child and Youth Participation in Local Government Decision-making and Coordination Meetings

Unit: person

Year	Child and Youth Representatives									Adult Members
	Total	Male	Female	Age			Special Circumstances			
				6–12 Years Old	12–18 Years Old	Above 18 Years Old	Indigenous Persons	New Immigrants	Persons with Disabilities	
2017	326	148	160	1	296	29	11	22	9	-
2018	352	162	167	4	305	43	14	22	4	-
2019	355	172	183	4	305	46	14	26	8	370
2020	392	186	206	8	338	46	17	34	5	358

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Adult members include the heads of city and county governments, representatives of relevant authorities, experts, and scholars and representatives from civic groups. Analysis of the members of child and youth welfare and rights promotion meetings in each city and county has been performed since 2019.
2. As some cities and counties did not carry out gender analysis on child and youth representatives in 2017 and 2018, the number in the *total* column for those years does not correspond to the numbers for males and females.

Chapter IV. CIVIL RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS

Attachment 4-1（Paragraph 94） Statistics on School Publications in Senior High Schools in Taiwan

Unit: publication

Type / Year	Total	Subtotal	Books and Magazines	Newspapers	Electronic Publications	Observational publication
2016	817	162	119	25	3	15
2017		135	85	24	3	23
2018		134	93	22	4	15
2019		128	86	22	5	15
2020		138	96	18	5	19
2021		120	82	15	8	15

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 4-2（Paragraph 98） Game Rating Improvement Data

Unit: instance

Reason / Year	Improvement for Inconsistency in Rating	No Rating Label or Wrong Label	No Rating Label, incurring Punishment
2016	35	63	1
2017	75	86	2
2018	42	64	1
2019	31	69	0
2020	35	85	2
Total	218	367	6

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs

Attachment 4-3（Paragraph 105） Number of People in Senior High Schools Punished for Invasion of Privacy

Unit: person

Academic year	Title	Reprimand	Demerit	Major Demerit
2016	Teacher	1	0	0
	Principal	0	0	0
	Military Instructor	0	0	0
2017	Teacher	0	0	0
	Principal	0	0	0
	Military Instructor	0	0	0
2018	Teacher	3	1	0
	Principal	0	0	0
	Military Instructor	0	0	0
2019	Teacher	1	0	0
	Principal	0	0	0
	Military Instructor	0	0	0
2020	Teacher	1	1	0
	Principal	0	0	0
	Military Instructor	0	0	0
Total		5	2	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: Basis for punishment: guidelines on the implementation of performance appraisals of public school teachers at the primary, junior high, and senior high school levels, and directions governing the reward and discipline of staff at the National Academy for Educational Research.

Chapter V. VIOLENCE TOWARDS CHILDREN AND YOUTH

Attachment 5-1（Paragraph 109） Statistics on People Obligated to Report Abuse or Neglect of Children or Youth and the Number and Types of Cases Reported

Unit: case, instance

Year	Sources of Notification（cases）																		Types of Notification				
	Total	Number of Notifications by Personnel Obligated to Issue Them											Number of General Notifications										
		Total	Medical Professionals	Social Workers	Educators	Child Care Personnel	Preschool Educators	Police	Judicial Personnel	Immigration Personnel	Household Registration Personnel	District Office Secretaries	Other Personnel of Related Affairs	Total	Father or Mother	Relative	Litigant Applying for Help	Neighbor or People from the Community	Other	Domestic Abuse	External Incidents	Campus Bullying, Sexual Harassment, Drug Abuse	Repeated Reports	Information Unclear, Historical Events, or Matters of Nonstatutory Notification
2016	54,597	44,889	3,070	11,561	16,076	180	169	12,985	676	10	35	57	70	9,708	2,193	1,137	3,171	1,935	1,272	22,307	7,247	6,767	13,270	5,006
2017	59,912	51,092	3,626	13,789	18,262	211	117	14,005	980	6	23	27	46	8,820	1,988	1,045	2,740	1,822	1,221	21,141	6,732	6,346	14,630	11,063
2018	59,915	51,731	3,833	13,616	18,991	247	159	14,214	597	11	12	20	31	8,184	1,958	920	2,327	1,760	1,212	20,543	6,924	6,438	14,911	11,099

Unit: case, instance

Year	Total	Source of Notification of Child and Youth Protection（instance）																	Consultation on Social Safety Net Incidents（instance）	Type of Notification				
		Number of Notifications by Personnel Obligated to Issue Them											Number of General Notifications							Child and Youth Protection			Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation	Vulnerable Families	Repeated Reports, etc.
		Total	Medical Professionals	Social Workers	Educators	Child Care Personnel	Preschool Educators	Police	Judicial Personnel	Immigration Personnel	Household Registration Personnel	District Office Secretaries	Other Personnel of Related Affairs	Total	Father or Mother	Relatives	Litigant Applying for Help	Village Chief	Neighbor or People from the Community		Domestic Incidents	External Incidents	Campus Bullying, Sexual Harassment, Drug Abuse			
2019	73,973	64,199	5,131	15,623	25,428	190	388	15,044	636	16	70	135	1,538	9,774	2,787	1,224	3,204	22	2,537		23,498	7,991	7,520	1,502	5,916	27,546
2020	82,713	74,653	5,396	15,944	33,170	274	529	17,041	713	1	75	53	1,547	8,060	2,411	1,030	2,378	32	2,209	18,028	25,227	9,772	11,106	2,186	17,793	27,957

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Article 53 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act stipulates that matters obligated personnel should report include child abuse and children or youth using drugs or providing services at inappropriate venues. The same incident may be reported by different types of reporting personnel.
2. Since 2019, reporting channels regarding child and youth protection, child and youth sexual exploitation, and high-risk families have been merged into a single channel to conform with the Strengthening Social Safety Net Program approved by the Executive Yuan. As a result, reported data increased to more than 73,000 cases. Since 2020, reports on social safety net incident consultations have been included in screened and assigned cases, and reported cases regarding children and youth in 2020 were thus 100,741 in total（82,713 reports concerning child and youth protection and 18,028 reports related to social safety net incident consultation）. Reported cases are categorized based on subsequent handling agencies.

Attachment 5-2（Paragraph 109） Number of Abused Children or Youth, Types of Abuse, Deaths from Serious Abuse

1. Number of Abused Children or Youth

Unit: person

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 to 3 Years Old		3 to 6 Years Old		6 to 9 Years Old		9 to 12 Years Old		12 to 15 Years Old		15 to 18 Years Old	
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2016	9,461	4,156	5,305	737	560	594	504	718	617	814	628	780	1,485	513	1,511
2017	9,389	3,626	5,763	552	497	480	480	577	470	714	625	786	1,746	517	1,945
2018	9,186	3,542	5,644	515	405	469	450	598	512	688	639	764	1,734	508	1,904
2019	11,113	4,832	6,281	565	449	634	596	955	667	917	676	946	2,010	815	1,883
2020	12,610	5,475	7,135	628	518	750	685	1,064	779	973	746	1,076	2,254	984	2,153

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

2. Types of Abuse

Unit: instance

Year	Total	Male	Female	Abandonment		Physical or Mental Abuse								Improper Discipline		Witnessing Domestic Violence		Child Substance Abuse	
						Physical Abuse		Emotional Abuse		Sexual Abuse		Neglect							
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2016	10,520	4,775	5,745	38	36	1,232	1,045	352	413	290	2,198	610	544	1,613	1,160	292	242	330	107
2017	9,389	3,626	5,763	31	13	495	391	121	150	510	3,556	572	497	1,568	996	81	67	248	92
2018	9,186	3,542	5,644	30	13	484	383	118	147	498	3,483	559	487	1,532	975	79	66	242	90
2019	11,113	4,832	6,281	20	16	527	400	158	180	749	3,422	666	591	2,342	1,476	73	68	297	128
2020	12,610	5,475	7,135	17	30	2,386	2,084	237	358	437	2,555	835	920	1,038	839	80	105	445	244

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Among victims aged 12-18 involved in sexual abuse cases, the ratio of females is higher than that of males. According to investigations, 80 percent of such cases are sexual assaults, while 20 percent of them are cases of consensual sex between couples（childhood friends）. The main reason for this is that it is easier for girls at the junior high school stage to meet adults and minors of the opposite sex due to study, interpersonal relationships, and physical and mental changes in adolescence and thus be confronted with behaviors related to sex that are not appropriate to their age.
2. Improper discipline has been excluded from the types of abuse since July 2020, so the numbers from 2020 are much lower than those of previous years.

(1) Types of Domestic Abuse

Unit: instance（2016）, person（2017–2020）

Year	Total	Male	Female	Abandonment		Physical or Mental Abuse								Improper Discipline		Witnessing Domestic Violence		Child Substance Abuse	
				Male	Female	Physical Abuse		Emotional Abuse		Sexual Abuse		Neglect		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
						Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
2016	6,537	3,389	3,148	38	36	589	469	177	238	52	459	610	544	1,631	1,160	292	242	0	0
2017	5,247	2,661	2,586	31	13	382	333	121	150	66	530	572	497	1,408	996	81	67	0	0
2018	5,221	2,684	2,537	30	13	369	306	108	143	64	553	559	487	1,475	969	79	66	0	0
2019	7,139	3,815	3,324	20	16	507	379	158	169	116	713	659	580	2,282	1,399	73	68	0	0
2020	7,992	4,151	3,841	17	30	2,094	1,489	212	248	102	785	750	633	896	551	80	105	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

(2) Age Groups of Domestic Abuse and Statistics on Types of Abuse

Unit: instance（2016）, person（2017–2020）

Year	Age	Total	Abandonment	Physical or Mental Abuse				Improper Discipline	Witnessing Domestic Violence	Child Substance Abuse
				Physical Abuse	Emotional Abuse	Sexual Abuse	Child Substance Abuse			
2016	0-3 Years Old	845	36	153	24	2	439	107	84	0
	3-6 Years Old	831	12	103	33	39	273	276	95	0
	6-9 Years Old	1,116	9	168	41	48	175	590	85	0
	9-12 Years Old	1,304	5	203	65	67	118	750	96	0
	12-15 Years Old	1,262	9	201	124	139	68	624	97	0
	15-18 Years Old	1,179	3	230	128	216	81	444	77	0
	Total	6,537	74	1,058	415	511	1,154	2,791	534	0

Unit: instance（2016）, person（2017–2020）

Year	Age	Total	Abandonment	Physical or Mental Abuse				Improper Discipline	Witnessing Domestic Violence	Child Substance Abuse
				Physical Abuse	Emotional Abuse	Sexual Abuse	Child Substance Abuse			
2017	0-3 Years Old	713	30	165	27	5	369	90	27	0
	3-6 Years Old	734	6	106	32	52	253	250	35	0
	6-9 Years Old	898	3	114	47	55	111	539	29	0
	9-12 Years Old	1,042	2	114	61	90	91	643	41	0
	12-15 Years Old	1,039	8	126	88	144	85	555	33	0
	15-18 Years Old	865	9	100	73	252	56	352	23	0
	Total	5,247	44	715	271	596	1,069	2,404	148	0
2018	0-3 Years Old	714	20	141	31	6	392	93	31	0
	3-6 Years Old	755	5	102	26	46	293	258	25	0
	6-9 Years Old	970	5	119	24	65	153	574	30	0
	9-12 Years Old	1,041	2	100	48	97	86	690	18	0
	12-15 Years Old	984	7	119	50	196	79	508	25	0
	15-18 Years Old	757	4	94	72	207	43	321	16	0
	Total	5,221	43	675	251	617	1,046	2,444	145	0
2019	0-3 Years Old	890	19	179	20	20	459	168	25	0
	3-6 Years Old	1,123	2	102	35	70	394	489	31	0
	6-9 Years Old	1,518	1	193	40	95	163	996	30	0
	9-12 Years Old	1,445	6	170	72	139	109	930	19	0
	12-15 Years Old	1,373	4	136	103	310	74	720	26	0
	15-18 Years Old	790	4	106	57	195	40	378	10	0
	Total	7,139	36	886	327	829	1,239	3,681	141	0

Unit: instance（2016）, person（2017–2020）

Year	Age	Total	Abandonment	Physical or Mental Abuse				Improper Discipline	Witnessing Domestic Violence	Child Substance Abuse
				Physical Abuse	Emotional Abuse	Sexual Abuse	Child Substance Abuse			
2020	0-3 Years Old	1,074	28	371	35	18	506	75	41	0
	3-6 Years Old	1,339	6	506	50	104	473	174	26	0
	6-9 Years Old	1,743	3	955	69	103	167	409	37	0
	9-12 Years Old	1,533	2	831	69	142	113	335	41	0
	12-15 Years Old	1,474	5	601	147	305	88	310	18	0
	15-18 Years Old	829	3	319	90	215	36	144	22	0
	Total	7,992	47	3,583	460	887	1,383	1,447	185	0

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: For statistics on types of abuse in 2016, more than one type could be selected, and the unit was instance. Since 2017, to more clearly present the situation of abused children and youth in Taiwan, only one type of abuse is selectable, and person is the unit.

(3) Types of External Abuse

Unit: instance（2016）, person（2017–2020）

Year	Total	Male	Female	Abandonment		Physical or Mental Abuse								Improper Discipline		Witnessing Domestic Violence		Child Substance Abuse	
				Male	Female	Physical Abuse		Emotional Abuse		Sexual Abuse		Neglect		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
						Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
2016	3,983	1,386	2,597	0	0	643	576	175	175	238	1,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	107
2017	4,141	965	3,176	0	0	113	58	0	0	444	3,026	0	0	160	0	0	0	248	92
2018	3,965	858	3,107	0	0	115	77	10	4	434	2,930	0	0	57	6	0	0	242	90
2019	3,974	1,017	2,957	0	0	20	21	0	11	633	2,709	7	11	60	77	0	0	297	128
2020	4,618	1,324	3,294	0	0	292	595	25	110	335	1,770	85	287	142	288	0	0	445	244

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: For statistics on types of abuse in 2016, more than one type could be selected, and the unit was instance. Since 2017, to more clearly present the situation of abused children and youth in Taiwan, only one type of abuse is selectable, and person is the unit.

(4) Age Groups of External Abuse and Statistics on Types of Abuse

Unit: instance（2016）, person（2017–2020）

Year	Age	Total	Abandonment	Physical or Mental Abuse				Improper Discipline	Witnessing Domestic Violence	Child Substance Abuse
				Physical Abuse	Emotional Abuse	Sexual Abuse	Neglect			
2016	0-3 Years Old	253	0	208	43	2	0	0	0	0
	3-6 Years Old	120	0	59	36	25	0	0	0	0
	6-9 Years Old	212	0	119	33	60	0	0	0	0
	9-12 Years Old	289	0	119	67	103	0	0	0	0
	12-15 Years Old	1,130	0	149	70	897	0	0	0	14
	15-18 Years Old	1,977	0	565	100	889	0	0	0	423
	Total	3,983	0	1,219	350	1,977	0	0	0	437
2017	0-3 Years Old	48	0	29	0	4	0	15	0	0
	3-6 Years Old	81	0	8	0	45	0	28	0	0
	6-9 Years Old	155	0	17	0	106	0	32	0	0
	9-12 Years Old	249	0	17	0	181	0	51	0	0
	12-15 Years Old	1,632	0	21	0	1,574	0	22	0	15
	15-18 Years Old	1,977	0	79	0	1,561	0	12	0	325
	Total	4,141	0	171	0	3,470	0	160	0	340
2018	0-3 Years Old	45	0	33	2	4	0	6	0	0
	3-6 Years Old	64	0	9	1	43	0	11	0	0
	6-9 Years Old	135	0	19	1	103	0	12	0	0
	9-12 Years Old	216	0	19	1	175	0	20	0	1
	12-15 Years Old	1,575	0	23	3	1,526	0	9	0	14
	15-18 Years Old	1,930	0	89	6	1,513	0	5	0	317
	Total	3,965	0	192	14	3,364	0	63	0	332

Unit: instance（2016）, person（2017–2020）

Year	Age	Total	Abandonment	Physical or Mental Abuse				Improper Discipline	Witnessing Domestic Violence	Child Substance Abuse
				Physical Abuse	Emotional Abuse	Sexual Abuse	Neglect			
2019	0-3 Years Old	34	0	7	0	4	10	13	0	0
	3-6 Years Old	73	0	2	1	43	3	24	0	0
	6-9 Years Old	135	0	4	1	102	1	27	0	0
	9-12 Years Old	223	0	4	0	174	1	44	0	0
	12-15 Years Old	1,583	0	5	3	1,516	2	19	0	38
	15-18 Years Old	1,926	0	19	6	1,503	1	10	0	387
	Total	3,974	0	41	11	3,342	18	137	0	425
2020	0-3 Years Old	425	0	127	1	6	153	138	0	0
	3-6 Years Old	249	0	127	14	45	35	28	0	0
	6-9 Years Old	223	0	120	1	54	20	28	0	0
	9-12 Years Old	408	0	183	14	100	55	56	0	0
	12-15 Years Old	1,389	0	141	14	936	74	166	0	58
	15-18 Years Old	1,914	0	179	91	964	35	14	0	631
	Total	4,618	0	887	135	2,100	372	430	0	689

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: For statistics on types of abuse in 2016, more than one type could be selected, and the unit was instance. Since 2017, to more clearly present the situation of abused children and youth in Taiwan, only one type of abuse is selectable, and person is the unit.

3. Deaths from Serious Abuse

Unit: person

Year	Total	Deaths from Serious Abuse	Filicide by Parents Committing Suicide
2016	27	17	10
2017	29	16	13
2018	15	10	5
2019	23	10	13
2020	21	10	11

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Serious abuse includes serious domestic abuse and filicide by parents committing suicide.

Attachment 5-3（Paragraph 109） Statistics on Children and Youth Put in Protective Placement

1. Statistics on Children and Youth Put in Protective Placement

Unit: instance

Year	Total	Male	Female	Affected Child or Youth Remaining at Home		Emergency Placement						Continuous Placement						Others	
						Staying with Kinship Families		Staying with Foster Families		Placed in Institutions		Staying with Kinship Families		Staying with Foster Families		Placed in Institutions			
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2016	10,341	4,603	5,738	3,981	4,916	15	14	50	61	100	144	23	35	135	200	210	255	89	113
2017	10,262	4,523	5,739	3,992	4,875	11	17	32	93	85	166	17	31	113	182	93	207	180	168
2018	10,040	4,664	5,377	4,112	4,746	26	22	56	57	100	174	18	23	66	85	111	187	175	83
2019	11,799	5,885	5,914	5,219	5,052	56	23	51	95	205	231	14	32	67	96	157	223	116	162
2020	13,451	6,580	6,871	5,827	5,639	10	31	97	112	201	344	13	34	104	119	181	315	147	277

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: *Others* indicates children commissioned to placement（children's parents, guardians, interested parties, or child and youth welfare institutes applied to the local competent authority for placement or assistance for children unable to lead a normal life due to severe difficulties with their families）or the protected children and youth already under placement before the investigation.

2. Statistics on Children and Youth Put in Protective Placement（Categorized Based on Indigenous/ Nonindigenous Status）

Unit: instance

Year	Total	Nonindigenous	Indigenous	Affected Child or Youth Remaining at Home		Emergency Placement						Continuous Placement						Others	
						Staying with Kinship Families		Staying with Foster Families		Placed in Institutions		Staying with Kinship Families		Staying with Foster Families		Placed in Institutions			
				Nonindigenous	Indigenous	Nonindigenous	Indigenous	Nonindigenous	Indigenous	Nonindigenous	Indigenous	Nonindigenous	Indigenous	Nonindigenous	Indigenous	Nonindigenous	Indigenous	Nonindigenous	Indigenous
2016	10,341	9,585	756	8,697	200	29	0	98	13	238	6	57	1	312	23	461	4	183	19
2017	10,262	9,586	676	8,487	380	27	1	113	12	202	49	47	1	282	13	262	38	317	31
2018	10,040	9,437	603	8,477	381	47	1	94	19	229	45	41	0	132	19	298	35	228	30
2019	11,799	11,223	576	9,990	281	59	20	120	26	367	69	28	18	136	27	321	59	202	76
2020	13,451	12,317	1,134	10,678	788	37	4	159	50	464	81	43	4	168	55	415	81	353	71

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 5-4（Paragraph 109） Analysis of Instances of Emergency Placement for Child and Youth Protection

1. Total Cases of Emergency Placement

Unit: instance

Year	Total	0-3 Years Old	3-6 Years Old	6-9 Years Old	9-12 Years Old	12-15 Years Old	15-18 Years Old
2016	384	72	31	72	61	100	48
2017	404	73	66	60	77	89	39
2018	435	53	72	87	86	81	56
2019	661	93	96	97	149	159	67
2020	795	116	134	106	147	209	83

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: For 2018-2019, emergency placements increased by 52 percent. Analysis showed that the instances of emergency placement for children under the age of six increased by 64 percent. The main reason for the rise in instances of placement was that child and youth protection social workers paid particular attention to children and infants under six years old who are relatively vulnerable and therefore difficult to be taken care of if not attending school or at a child care center.

2. Staying with Kinship Families

Unit: instance

Year	Total	0-3 Years Old	3-6 Years Old	6-9 Years Old	9-12 Years Old	12-15 Years Old	15-18 Years Old
2016	29	0	8	0	4	12	5
2017	28	7	7	2	3	7	2
2018	48	3	7	5	10	15	8
2019	79	8	16	10	19	13	13
2020	41	4	2	5	6	19	5

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

3. Staying with Foster Families

Unit: instance

Year	Total	0-3 Years Old	3-6 Years Old	6-9 Years Old	9-12 Years Old	12-15 Years Old	15-18 Years Old
2016	111	34	6	27	21	21	2
2017	125	35	25	21	31	11	2
2018	113	25	31	34	15	6	2
2019	146	26	32	27	39	19	3
2020	209	47	57	29	41	31	4

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

4. Placed in Institutions

Unit: instance

Year	Total	0-3 Years Old	3-6 Years Old	6-9 Years Old	9-12 Years Old	12-15 Years Old	15-18 Years Old
2016	244	38	17	45	36	67	41
2017	251	31	34	37	43	72	35
2018	274	25	34	48	61	60	46
2019	436	59	48	60	91	126	51
2020	545	65	75	72	100	159	74

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 5-5（Paragraph 109） Analysis of Instances of Continuous Placement for Child and Youth Protection

1. Total Cases of Continuous Placement

Unit: instance

Year	Total	0-3 Years Old	3-6 Years Old	6-9 Years Old	9-12 Years Old	12-15 Years Old	15-18 Years Old
2016	858	147	60	209	134	228	80
2017	643	149	103	94	124	121	52
2018	490	63	82	106	97	79	63
2019	589	100	98	91	125	128	47
2020	768	123	131	107	139	203	65

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

2. Staying with Kinship Families

Unit: instance

Year	Total	0-3 Years Old	3-6 Years Old	6-9 Years Old	9-12 Years Old	12-15 Years Old	15-18 Years Old
2016	58	7	15	15	14	7	0
2017	48	13	11	4	3	13	4
2018	41	2	8	9	7	9	6
2019	46	5	10	6	10	7	8
2020	47	10	2	5	8	18	4

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

3. Staying with Foster Families

Unit: instance

Year	Total	0-3 Years Old	3-6 Years Old	6-9 Years Old	9-12 Years Old	12-15 Years Old	15-18 Years Old
2016	335	74	20	94	54	80	13
2017	295	90	56	47	65	28	9
2018	151	29	42	45	23	8	4
2019	163	34	35	30	42	19	3
2020	223	51	60	34	40	31	7

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

4. Placed in Institutions

Unit: instance

Year	Total	0-3 Years Old	3-6 Years Old	6-9 Years Old	9-12 Years Old	12-15 Years Old	15-18 Years Old
2016	465	66	25	100	66	141	67
2017	300	46	36	43	56	80	39
2018	298	32	32	52	67	62	53
2019	380	61	53	55	73	102	36
2020	496	62	69	68	89	154	54

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 5-6（Paragraph 109） Numbers of People in Family Non-Litigation Matters for Placement Concluded and Approved by District Courts — Based on the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act

1. Categorized by age

Unit: instance

Year	Age	Total			Continuous Placement（As per the first part of Article 57, Paragraph 2）			Extended Placement（As per the latter part of Article 57, Paragraph 2）			Placement Terminated or Revoked（As per Article 59, Paragraph 3）		
		Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female
2016	Under 3 Years Old	183	105	78	42	25	17	140	80	60	1	-	1
	Between 3 and 6 Years Old	131	60	71	31	14	17	98	45	53	2	1	1
	Between 6 and 9 Years Old	197	91	106	32	11	21	165	80	85	-	-	-
	Between 9 and 12 Years Old	181	85	96	31	14	17	150	71	79	-	-	-
	Between 12 and 15 Years Old	195	43	152	41	10	31	153	33	120	1	-	1
	Between 15 and 18 Years Old	122	45	77	14	4	10	108	41	67	-	-	-
	Total	1,009	429	580	191	78	113	814	350	464	4	1	3
2017	Under 3 Years Old	306	162	144	79	36	43	227	126	101	-	-	-
	Between 3 and 6 Years Old	205	96	109	40	21	19	164	75	89	1	-	1
	Between 6 and 9 Years Old	208	100	108	36	18	18	172	82	90	-	-	-
	Between 9 and 12 Years Old	205	104	101	26	9	17	179	95	84	-	-	-
	Between 12 and 15 Years Old	188	62	126	27	6	21	161	56	105	-	-	-
	Between 15 and 18 Years Old	157	41	116	16	4	12	141	37	104	-	-	-
	Total	1,269	565	704	224	94	130	1,044	471	573	1	-	1

Unit: instance

Year	Age	Total			Continuous Placement (As per the first part of Article 57, Paragraph 2)			Extended Placement (As per the latter part of Article 57, Paragraph 2)			Placement Terminated or Revoked (As per Article 59, Paragraph 3)		
		Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female
2018	Under 3 Years Old	395	218	177	87	46	41	308	172	136	-	-	-
	Between 3 and 6 Years Old	298	135	163	59	29	30	239	106	133	-	-	-
	Between 6 and 9 Years Old	253	106	147	40	17	23	212	88	124	1	1	-
	Between 9 and 12 Years Old	256	123	133	38	16	22	218	107	111	-	-	-
	Between 12 and 15 Years Old	211	68	143	35	9	26	175	59	116	1	-	1
	Between 15 and 18 Years Old	177	38	139	30	6	24	146	32	114	1	-	1
	Total	1,590	688	902	289	123	166	1,298	564	734	3	1	2
2019	Under 3 Years Old	382	221	161	81	47	34	301	174	127	-	-	-
	Between 3 and 6 Years Old	353	169	184	51	22	29	302	147	155	-	-	-
	Between 6 and 9 Years Old	316	132	184	53	27	26	263	105	158	-	-	-
	Between 9 and 12 Years Old	281	147	134	48	21	27	232	126	106	1	-	1
	Between 12 and 15 Years Old	246	84	162	49	15	34	196	69	127	1	-	1
	Between 15 and 18 Years Old	182	35	147	20	4	16	161	31	130	1	-	1
	Total	1,760	788	972	302	136	166	1,455	652	803	3	-	3
2020	Under 3 Years Old	469	253	216	102	53	49	367	200	167	-	-	-
	Between 3 and 6 Years Old	501	241	260	63	27	36	438	214	224	-	-	-
	Between 6 and 9 Years Old	421	174	247	58	25	33	363	149	214	-	-	-
	Between 9 and 12 Years Old	321	156	165	49	25	24	272	131	141	-	-	-
	Between 12 and 15 Years Old	347	107	240	71	16	55	276	91	185	-	-	-
	Between 15 and 18 Years Old	203	47	156	32	3	29	171	44	127	-	-	-
	Total	2,262	978	1,284	375	149	226	1,887	829	1,058	0	0	0

Unit: instance

Year	Age	Total			Continuous Placement (As per the first part of Article 57, Paragraph 2)			Extended Placement (As per the latter part of Article 57, Paragraph 2)			Placement Terminated or Revoked (As per Article 59, Paragraph 3)		
		Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female
Total	Under 3 Years Old	1,735	959	776	391	207	184	1,343	752	591	1	-	1
	Between 3 and 6 Years Old	1,488	701	787	244	113	131	1,241	587	654	3	1	2
	Between 6 and 9 Years Old	1,395	603	792	219	98	121	1,175	504	671	1	1	-
	Between 9 and 12 Years Old	1,244	615	629	192	85	107	1,051	530	521	1	-	1
	Between 12 and 15 Years Old	1,187	364	823	223	56	167	961	308	653	3	-	3
	Between 15 and 18 Years Old	841	206	635	112	21	91	727	185	542	2	-	2
	Total	7,890	3,448	4,442	1,381	580	801	6,498	2,866	3,632	11	2	9

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. “District courts” as mentioned in this table refers to the district courts that handle family matters as well as juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows the numbers of people in cases reported to courts for emergency placement or referred to courts for continuous/extended placement or placement termination or revocation according to the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act and concluded and approved by a district court. Categorization by age, nationality, and gender is provided.
3. The nationality and age analyses of the table are based on trial system data.
4. The numbers of people involved stated in the table are based on the cases with trials completed at district courts. It is possible that the same person experienced continuous placement and several instances of placement extension, and that the trial length exceeded a particular month or year.

2. Categorized by nationality

Unit: instance

Year	Nationality	Total			Continuous Placement（As per the first part of Article 57, Paragraph 2）			Extended Placement（As per the latter part of Article 57, Paragraph 2）			Placement Terminated or Revoked（As per Article 59, Paragraph 3）		
		Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female
2016	Republic of China（Taiwan）	4,120	1,725	2,395	839	361	478	3,275	1,362	1,913	6	2	4
	Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Japan	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
	Philippines	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
	Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	4,125	1,730	2,395	840	362	478	3,279	1,366	1,913	6	2	4
2017	Republic of China（Taiwan）	4,545	1,993	2,552	915	383	532	3,627	1,610	2,017	3	-	3
	Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Japan	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Philippines	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
	Vietnam	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	4,551	1,998	2,553	915	383	532	3,633	1,615	2,018	3	-	3
2018	Republic of China（Taiwan）	4,931	2,214	2,717	901	410	491	4,027	1,803	2,224	3	1	2
	Indonesia	9	4	5	6	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-
	Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit: instance

Year	Nationality	Total			Continuous Placement（As per the first part of Article 57, Paragraph 2）			Extended Placement（As per the latter part of Article 57, Paragraph 2）			Placement Terminated or Revoked（As per Article 59, Paragraph 3）		
		Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female
2018	Philippines	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	China	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
	Other	8	4	4	2	1	1	6	3	3	-	-	-
	Total	4,952	2,223	2,729	910	414	496	4,039	1,808	2,231	3	1	2
2019	Republic of China（Taiwan）	5,119	2,305	2,814	882	384	498	4,230	1,917	2,313	7	4	3
	Indonesia	7	-	7	3	-	3	4	-	4	-	-	-
	Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Vietnam	4	-	4	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
	China	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
	Other	21	4	17	3	-	3	18	4	14	-	-	-
	Total	5,155	2,309	2,846	890	384	506	4,258	1,921	2,337	7	4	3
2020	Republic of China（Taiwan）	5,700	2,551	3,149	962	404	558	4,734	2,145	2,589	4	2	2
	Indonesia	7	-	7	1	-	1	6	-	6	-	-	-
	Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Vietnam	13	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-
	China	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
	Other	19	10	9	10	10	-	9	-	9	-	-	-
	Total	5,742	2,562	3,180	973	414	559	4,765	2,146	2,619	4	2	2

Unit: instance

Year	Nationality	Total			Continuous Placement（As per the first part of Article 57, Paragraph 2）			Extended Placement（As per the latter part of Article 57, Paragraph 2）			Placement Terminated or Revoked（As per Article 59, Paragraph 3）		
		Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female	Instance	Male	Female
Total	Republic of China（Taiwan）	24,415	10,788	13,627	4,499	1,942	2,557	19,893	8,837	11,056	23	9	14
	Indonesia	23	4	19	10	3	7	13	1	12	-	-	-
	Japan	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
	Philippines	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
	Vietnam	18	-	18	2	-	2	16	-	16	-	-	-
	China	10	1	9	1	-	1	9	1	8	-	-	-
	Other	48	18	30	15	11	4	33	7	26	-	-	-
	Total	24,525	10,822	13,703	4,528	1,957	2,571	19,974	8,856	11,118	23	9	14

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. “District courts” as mentioned in this table refers to the district courts that handle family matters as well as juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows the numbers of people in cases reported to courts for emergency placement or referred to courts for continuous/extended placement or placement termination or revocation according to the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act and concluded and approved by a district court. Categorization by age, nationality, and gender is provided.
3. The nationality and age analyses of the table are based on trial system data.
4. The numbers of people involved stated in the table are based on the cases with trials completed at district courts. It is possible that the same person experienced continuous placement and several instances of placement extension, and that the trial length exceeded a particular month or year.

Attachment 5-7（Paragraph 109）Instances and Ratio of Different Types of Emergency Placement for Child and Youth Protection

Unit: instance, %

Year	Total Instances of Placement	Staying with Kinship Families		Staying with Foster Families		Placed in Institutions	
		Instance	Ratio	Instance	Ratio	Instance	Ratio
2016	384	29	7.55	111	28.91	244	63.54
2017	404	28	6.93	125	30.94	251	62.13
2018	435	48	11.03	113	25.98	274	62.99
2019	661	79	11.95	146	22.09	436	65.96
2020	795	41	5.16	209	26.29	545	68.55

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 5-8（Paragraph 109）Instances and Ratio of Different Types of Continuous Placement for Child and Youth Protection

Unit: instance, %

Year	Total Instances of Placement	Staying with Kinship Families		Staying with Foster Families		Placed in Institutions	
		Instance	Ratio	Instance	Ratio	Instance	Ratio
2016	858	58	6.76	335	39.04	465	54.20
2017	643	48	7.47	295	45.88	300	46.66
2018	490	41	8.37	151	30.82	298	60.82
2019	589	46	7.81	163	27.67	380	64.52
2020	766	47	6.14	223	29.11	496	64.75

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 5-9（Paragraph 110） Data on the Use of Article 70-1 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act by Local Police Agencies

Unit: session, case

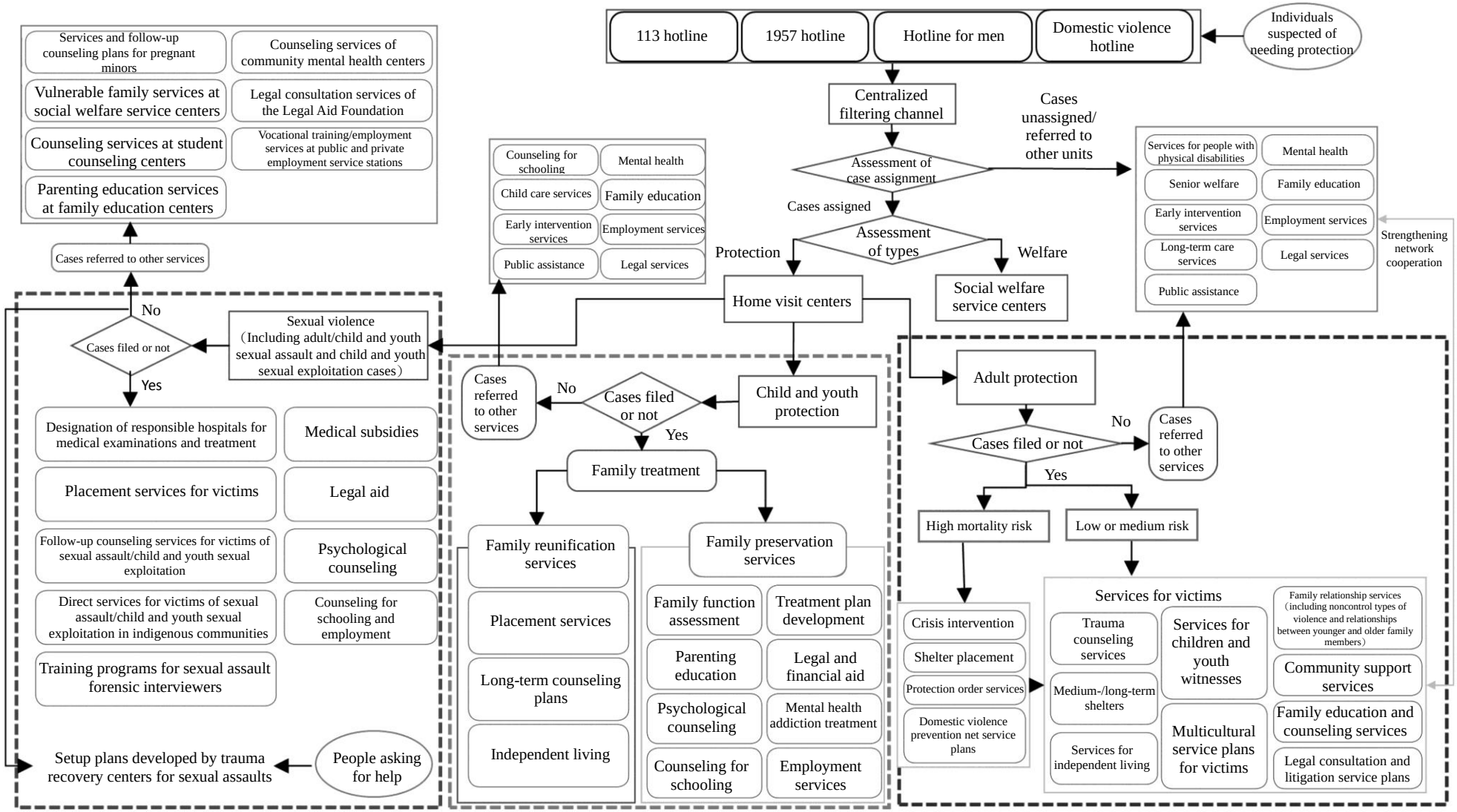
Year	Discussion Meetings on an Irregular Basis（session）	Discussion of Cases in Which Visits Were Challenging or Rejected	Cases with Forcible Entry by the Police
2019	16	10	0
2020	68	34	3

Source: Ministry of the Interior

Notes:

1. Article 70-1 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act was not amended and put into practice until April 24, 2019. Thus, the table only includes statistics from 2019 and 2020.
2. There were three cases involving forcible entry launched by social affairs agencies and conducted by the police in 2020. The cases were in Taipei City, New Taipei City, and Kaohsiung City.

Attachment 5-10（Paragraph 111） Diagram of the Overall Child and Youth Protection Concept under the Strengthening Social Safety Net Program



Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 5-11（Paragraph 112） Annual Labor Power Requirement for the Strengthening Social Safety Net Program

Unit: person

Item		Year		
		2018	2019	2020
New Employment under the Strengthening Social Safety Net Program	Labor Power at Social Welfare Service Centers	615	958	1,154
	Labor Power for Poverty Reduction Plans of Family Services	42	80	83
	Recent Hires for the Integrated Protection Service and the Protection of Social Workers of High-Risk Cases	176	342	498
	Labor Power of Medical Integration Centers for Protection of Children and Youth	8	8	8
	Labor Power of Services for Offenders with Psychiatric Disorders（including Suicidal Intent）	106	214	283
	Labor Power for Offender Treatment Coordination Service	41	66	88
	Labor Power for Counseling Juveniles with Deviant Behavior and Status Offense	31	31	31
Labor Power for Adequate Social Worker Deployment and Plan Implementation of Local Governments		876	876	876
Total		1,895	2,575	3,021

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The Strengthening Social Safety Net Program was approved on February 26, 2018, so the table only shows statistics for 2018-2020.

Attachment 5-12（Paragraph 113） Statistics on Services for High-Risk Families

Unit: group, family, person

Year	Number of Civil Society Groups Providing Services	Number of Social Workers	Number of Intake Families	Number of Filed Case Families	Children and Youth Included in Guidance Programs
2016	79	218	27,758	11,182	18,648
2017	77	218	25,630	10,337	19,010
2018	53	147	24,399	8,056	16,422

Source:Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes: To conform with the Strengthening Social Safety Net Program approved by the Executive Yuan on February 26, 2018, protection for children and youth and services for high-risk families of children and youth have been integrated. Since January 1, 2019, high-risk families have been included within the scope of protection services, while medium- and low-risk families are covered by social welfare service centers. In addition, civil society groups offering services for high-risk families of children and youth have been guided to provide diverse and specialized services for families through progressive transition. Due to the above reasons, the numbers of filed cases of high-risk families of children and youth, civil groups, and social workers in 2018 dropped compared to the previous year.

Attachment 5-13（Paragraph 113） Statistics on Services for Vulnerable Families

Unit: center, person, family

Year	Number of Established Social Welfare Service Centers	Number of Social Workers	Number of Vulnerable Families Accepted for Services		
			Total Number of Accepted Cases	Counseling or Caring Services	Services for Vulnerable Families
2019	131	685	67,145	29,326	37,819
2020	139	906	86,460	45,641	40,819

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes: The Social Safety Net E-Care Reporting Platform started to accept reporting in 2019. Thus, the numbers of accepted cases and vulnerable families receiving services have been calculated since 2019.

Attachment 5-14（Paragraph 113） Statistics on Subsidies for the Support Service Program for Children and Youth in Communities（Family Guardian）

Unit: case, NT$, Instance

Year	Community Care for Disadvantaged Children and Youth			Support Service Program for Children and Youth in Communities（Family Guardian）		
	Number of Cases	Amount of Subsidy	People Receiving Services	Number of Cases	Amount of Subsidy	People Receiving Services
2016	49	16,902,000	743,739	-	-	-
2017	39	14,465,500	400,287	85	8,968,000	322,326
2018	40	12,637,000	701,852	104	23,864,456	399,529
2019	Incorporated into the Support Service Program for Vulnerable Families in Communities			135	37,836,088	794,846
2020				176	45,020,056	1,586,362

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The Support Service Program for Vulnerable Families in Communities（Family Guardian）was started in 2017. Since 2019, community care for disadvantaged children and youth has been incorporated into the Support Service Program for Vulnerable Families in Communities（Family Guardian）, and in 2021, the title of the plan was changed to Support Service Program for Children and Youth in Communities（Family Guardian）.

Attachment 5-15（Paragraph 113） Statistics on the Active Care Program for Disadvantaged Children Under the Age of Six

Unit: person

Year	Number of Children Being Cared for	Suspected Cases of Children Needing Protection, Competent Authorities Concerned Taking the Initiative to Investigate	Follow-up Assessment of Vulnerable Families	Cases Referred to Other Resources	No Need for Follow-up by Social Workers	Other
2016	23,265	69	493	1,379	18,969	2,355
2017	1,209	3	26	49	785	346
2018	1,252	9	48	84	747	364
2019	1,631	5	62	66	1,008	490
2020	1,302	5	99	71	793	334

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes: The program was reviewed in 2016 according to actual practices of the previous years. For assigned visits to economically disadvantaged individuals by local governments in accordance with the Public Assistance Act, to avoid double-counting labor costs and causing disturbances to case families from continual visits, the categories *families receiving assistance for children of low-income households or assistance for disadvantaged children and youth*, and *families receiving rapid care and emergency relief* have been excluded from people to be cared for since 2017. Those families will be helped via an assistance system. If any of them is found to be a high-risk family, it will be reported through the mechanism specified in Article 54 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act. To improve investigations into missing children, families with registered households where the relevant household registration office has been changed by the household registration authority have been included in those to be cared for.

Attachment 5-16（Paragraph 114） Operations of the Regional Medical Integration Center Project for the Protection of Children and Youth

Unit: case, instance, participant

Year	Injury Assessment（Cases）	Physical and Mental Treatment（Cases）	Parenting Education for Health（Cases）	Educational Training, Case Discussion or Joint Meeting（Instances）	Educational Training, Case Discussion or Joint Meeting（Participants）
Jul.-Dec. 2018	110	29	-	131	4,903
2019	167	77	-	248	9,373
2020	186	190	370	236	5,938

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. As the Regional Medical Integration Center Project for the Protection of Children and Youth was approved in July 2018, the table only includes statistics from July 2018 to 2020.
2. Since July 2018, seven regional child and youth protection integrated medical centers have been established with subsidies. These are National Taiwan University Hospital and Far Eastern Memorial Hospital, in Taipei; Linkou Chang Gung Medical Hospital, in northern Taiwan; CMU Children's Hospital, in central Taiwan; National Cheng Kung University Hospital, in southern Taiwan; Kaohsiung Medical University Hospital, covering Kaohsiung and Pingtung; and Hualien Tzu Chi Hospital, in eastern Taiwan. To ensure regional balance and access to services, the hospitals chosen for subsidies were based on the six main regions covered under the National Health Insurance program.
3. Parenting education for health was included in the project for the first time in 2020, so data for such cases are only available for that year.

Attachment 5-17（Paragraph 116） Instances of Persons Being Accompanied by the Local Government Family Cases Service Center in Court in Family Cases Covered by the Jurisdiction of the Court

Unit: instance

Year	Total
2016	2,100
2017	3,119
2018	2,755
2019	3,406
2020	3,196

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. This table compiles statistics on children and youth being accompanied in court in family cases provided by a range of local government family cases service centers.
2. The statistics database does not distinguish between juveniles and adults; it only includes data categorized by year.

Attachment 5-18（Paragraph 119） Cases Received by the Institute of Watch Internet Network（iWIN） Concerning the Distribution of Inappropriate Images of Children and Youth

Unit: case, %

Year	Cases Reported	Percentage of Related Content Removed
2018	16	100
2019	16	100
2020	62	98.46

Source: National Communications Commission

Notes:

1. The websites and online platforms that did not remove inappropriate images were all overseas platforms. In addition to continuing to communicate with such platforms, iWIN has listed them in its blacklist of platforms not appropriate for access by children and youth.
2. Since iWIN started to accept reports on cases concerning the distribution of intimate images of children and youth in 2018, the table only shows the data from 2018 to 2020.

Attachment 5-19（Paragraph 120） Cases Identified, Suspects, and Victims of Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Rescued by Municipality and County（City） Governments

Unit: case, person

Year	Cases Identified	Suspects	Victims Rescued by Police Departments
2017	2,948	3,081	715
2018	700	848	497
2019	765	996	720
2020	840	1,062	908

Source: Ministry of the Interior
Notes:

1. As relevant amendments to the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act were implemented in 2017, the table provides statistics as of 2017.
2. In 2017, the number of cases of child and youth sexual exploitation identified increased significantly. This was because cases of pictures or messages showing sexual intercourse, obscene acts, etc., as defined in Articles 36 to 40 of the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act, were included for appraisal in the child protection summer program. To improve the investigation of such cases, the program was revised in 2018 and 2019 to cover only cases involving the distribution of child and youth sexual exploitation videos/pictures for which prosecutors had already petitioned for the detention of a suspect, thus causing the number to decline.

Attachment 5-20（Paragraph 120） Investigations Concluded by District Prosecutors Offices with Respect to Violations of the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act

Unit: person

Year	Article	Total	Indictments	Deferred Prosecutions	Not Prosecuted	Other
2017	Article 31	383	45	32	269	37
	Article 32	281	114	1	117	49
	Article 33	37	4	-	30	3
	Article 35	2	-	-	2	-
	Article 36	120	74	8	25	13
	Article 38	1,028	72	406	457	93
	Article 40	1,710	201	136	1,053	320
	Article 45	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Articles	4	2	-	2	-
	Total	3,565	512	583	1,955	515
2018	Article 31	288	50	59	165	14
	Article 32	325	120	2	185	18
	Article 33	13	7	-	5	1
	Article 35	7	3	-	1	3
	Article 36	174	129	6	28	11
	Article 38	141	23	30	73	15
	Article 40	601	51	50	413	87
	Article 45	29	15	1	11	2
	Other Articles	5	4	-	1	-
	Total	1,583	402	148	882	151
2019	Article 31	119	14	12	79	14
	Article 32	261	119	5	112	25
	Article 33	20	8	-	9	3
	Article 35	16	11	-	5	-
	Article 36	215	164	5	22	24
	Article 38	76	12	21	29	14
	Article 40	395	35	35	265	60
	Article 45	309	182	21	93	13
	Other Articles	9	4	-	5	-
	Total	1,420	549	99	619	153
2020	Article 31	113	20	9	62	22
	Article 32	171	114	5	42	10
	Article 33	21	11	-	7	3
	Article 35	4	-	-	3	1
	Article 36	335	225	10	53	47
	Article 38	135	41	25	47	22
	Article 40	160	15	10	96	39
	Article 45	164	74	16	66	8
	Other Articles	4	3	-	-	1
	Total	1,107	503	75	376	153

Source: Ministry of Justice

Notes:

1. The act referred to in this attachment was originally entitled the Child and Youth Sexual Transaction Prevention Act. This was changed to the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act on January 1, 2017.
2. *Indictments* includes indictments after normal juvenile court procedures and requests for summary judgment. *Other* includes transfers for mediation, ordering arrests, transferring jurisdiction, referring a case to a court for trial with other cases, changing to private prosecution, and other cases closed with written reports.
3. *Other Articles* includes Articles 34, 39, 42, and 43.
4. Following analysis, the highest percentage（48.9 percent）of the 9,249 persons investigated for violations of the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act and whose investigations had concluded were not prosecuted. However, the percentage of indictments since 2017 has risen year by year, and in 2020, at 45.4 percent, exceeded cases concluding with no prosecution（34.0 percent）. For most cases concluding with no prosecution（97 percent）, the reason was insufficient proof of an offense having been committed. A 2020 review of written rulings not to prosecute for this reason analyzed and identified the following circumstances:
   (1) The evidence presented failed to prove that video content was about children or youth, or failed to confirm that the defendant knew a victim's age and thus made it difficult to determine that a defendant had committed a crime deliberately.
   (2) The case did not meet certain objective requisites per relevant regulations.
   (3) The case involved content posted on a forum whose homepage warned that people under 18 were prohibited from entering, and there was precedent of courts rendering verdicts of not guilty for this reason.
   (4) The defendant had an alibi（alibis）, or it was not possible to confirm that the defendant transferred by the police was the offender.
   (5) The victim's report did not correspond with objective evidence.

Attachment 5-21（Paragraph 120） First Instance Decisions of Criminal Cases at District Courts Involving Defendants Acting in Violation of Articles 31 to 40, 42, and 45 of the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act

Unit: person

Year	Article Violated	Persons	First Instance Decisions																					
			Sentence														Punishment Remitted	Not Guilty	Exempt from Prosecution	Case Not to Proceed	Mistake in Jurisdiction	Sentenced Person Wanted	Withdrawn	Dismissed	Other
			Total	Death Penalty	Life Imprisonment	Fixed-term Imprisonment									Detention	Fine									
						Subtotal	6 Months or Less	6 Months or More but Less Than 1 Year	1 Year or More but Less Than 2 Years	2 Years or More but Less Than 3 Years	3 Years or More but Less Than 5 Years	5 Years or More but Less Than 7 Years	7 Years or More but Less Than 10 Years	10 Years or More but Less Than 15 Years	15 Years or More										
2017	Article 31	9	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 32	26	26	-	-	26	-	2	4	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 33	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 36	24	24	-	-	24	7	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 38	34	33	-	-	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 40	111	107	-	-	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit: person

Year	Article Violated	Persons	First Instance Decisions																						
			Sentence																						
			Total	Death Penalty	Life Imprisonment	Fixed-term Imprisonment									Detention	Fine	Punishment Remitted	Not Guilty	Exempt from Prosecution	Case Not to Proceed	Mistake in Jurisdiction	Sentenced Person Wanted	Withdrawn	Dismissed	Other
						Subtotal	6 Months or Less	6 Months or More but Less Than 1 Year	1 Year or More but Less Than 2 Years	2 Years or More but Less Than 3 Years	3 Years or More but Less Than 5 Years	5 Years or More but Less Than 7 Years	7 Years or More but Less Than 10 Years	10 Years or More but Less Than 15 Years	15 Years or More											
2017	Article 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	206	199	-	-	194	149	11	10	3	19	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018	Article 31	9	9	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 32	61	57	-	-	57	1	1	30	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Article 36	48	48	-	-	48	12	9	16	-	2	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 38	49	45	-	-	45	42	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit: person

Year	Article Violated	Persons	First Instance Decisions																						
			Sentence																						
			Total	Death Penalty	Life Imprisonment	Fixed-term Imprisonment									Detention	Fine	Punishment Remitted	Not Guilty	Exempt from Prosecution	Case Not to Proceed	Mistake in Jurisdiction	Sentenced Person Wanted	Withdrawn	Dismissed	Other
						Subtotal	6 Months or Less	6 Months or More but Less Than 1 Year	1 Year or More but Less Than 2 Years	2 Years or More but Less Than 3 Years	3 Years or More but Less Than 5 Years	5 Years or More but Less Than 7 Years	7 Years or More but Less Than 10 Years	10 Years or More but Less Than 15 Years	15 Years or More											
2018	Article 40	79	69	-	-	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	2	1	-	-
	Article 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 45	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	248	229	-	-	225	130	13	46	1	26	-	9	-	-	4	-	-	10	4	1	-	3	1	-	-
2019	Article 31	38	15	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 32	54	46	-	-	46	1	4	18	3	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Article 33	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 35	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 36	91	89	-	-	89	13	11	29	3	13	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Article 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 38	15	14	-	-	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit: person

Year	Article Violated	Persons	First Instance Decisions																						
			Sentence																						
			Total	Death Penalty	Life Imprisonment	Fixed-term Imprisonment									Detention	Fine	Punishment Remitted	Not Guilty	Exempt from Prosecution	Case Not to Proceed	Mistake in Jurisdiction	Sentenced Person Wanted	Withdrawn	Dismissed	Other
						Subtotal	6 Months or Less	6 Months or More but Less Than 1 Year	1 Year or More but Less Than 2 Years	2 Years or More but Less Than 3 Years	3 Years or More but Less Than 5 Years	5 Years or More but Less Than 7 Years	7 Years or More but Less Than 10 Years	10 Years or More but Less Than 15 Years	15 Years or More											
2019	Article 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 40	31	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 45	56	53	-	-	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
	Total	292	248	-	-	246	117	16	48	6	34	1	23	1	-	2	-	1	38	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
2020	Article 31	8	7	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 32	77	68	-	-	68	1	12	16	2	35	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
	Article 33	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 35	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 36	146	141	-	-	141	5	21	59	7	30	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	Article 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit: person

Year	Article Violated	Persons	First Instance Decisions																						
			Sentence																						
			Total	Death Penalty	Life Imprisonment	Fixed-term Imprisonment									Detention	Fine	Punishment Remitted	Not Guilty	Exempt from Prosecution	Case Not to Proceed	Mistake in Jurisdiction	Sentenced Person Wanted	Withdrawn	Dismissed	Other
						Subtotal	6 Months or Less	6 Months or More but Less Than 1 Year	1 Year or More but Less Than 2 Years	2 Years or More but Less Than 3 Years	3 Years or More but Less Than 5 Years	5 Years or More but Less Than 7 Years	7 Years or More but Less Than 10 Years	10 Years or More but Less Than 15 Years	15 Years or More											
2020	Article 38	21	18	-	-	18	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 40	19	15	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Article 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Article 45	83	77	-	-	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
	Total	359	329	-	-	326	119	34	75	9	65	2	20	2	-	3	-	-	16	-	4	-	9	1	-	-

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The scope of this table includes concluded criminal cases heard in the first instance at district courts in which defendants allegedly violated Articles 31 to 40, 42, and 45 of the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act, with the first instance decisions being shown.
2. As relevant amendments to the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act were implemented in 2017, the table provides statistics as of 2017.

Attachment 5-22（Paragraph 121） Persons in Unlitigated Family Placements Concluded and Approved by District Courts Based on the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act

1. By age

Unit: person

Year	Age	Total			Placement at Temporary or Proper Shelter			Continuous Placement			Extended Placement			Placement Terminated or Revoked		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
2017	Below 3 Years Old	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	11	1	10	9	1	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	42	1	41	11	-	11	18	1	17	13	-	13	-	-	-
	Total	55	2	53	20	1	19	21	1	20	14	-	14	-	-	-
2018	Below 3 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	14	-	14	5	-	5	5	-	5	4	-	4	-	-	-
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	28	-	28	10	-	10	9	-	9	9	-	9	-	-	-
	Total	42	-	42	15	-	15	14	-	14	13	-	13	-	-	-
2019	Below 3 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	21	2	19	10	1	9	8	1	7	3	-	3	-	-	-
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	25	-	25	11	-	11	8	-	8	6	-	6	-	-	-
	Total	48	3	45	21	1	20	16	1	15	11	1	10	-	-	-

Unit: person

Year	Age	Total			Placement at Temporary or Proper Shelter			Continuous Placement			Extended Placement			Placement Terminated or Revoked		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
2020	Below 3 Years Old	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	22	-	22	10	-	10	7	-	7	5	-	5	-	-	-
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	43	2	41	14	1	13	13	-	13	15	-	15	1	1	-
	Total	69	3	66	24	1	23	21	-	21	23	1	22	1	1	-
Total	Below 3 Years Old	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	68	3	65	34	2	32	21	1	20	13	-	13	-	-	-
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	138	3	135	46	1	45	48	1	47	43	-	43	1	1	-
	Total	214	8	206	80	3	77	72	2	70	61	2	59	1	1	-

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts referred to in the attachment title are district courts that handle family matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows the numbers of persons in cases referred to courts for continuous placement, placement in transition schools, or placements terminated in accordance with the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act and concluded and approved by the district courts. Gender-disaggregated statistics categorized by age and nationality are provided.
3. Nationality and age analyses are based on trial system data.
4. As relevant amendments to the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act were implemented in 2017, the table provides statistics as of 2017.

2. By nationality

Unit: person

Year	Nationality	Total			Placement at Temporary or Proper Shelter			Continuous Placement			Extended Placement			Placement Terminated or Revoked		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
2017	Republic of China（Taiwan）	303	11	292	99	4	95	138	5	133	64	2	62	2	-	2
	Vietnamese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	303	11	292	99	4	95	138	5	133	64	2	62	2	-	2
2018	Republic of China（Taiwan）	297	6	291	95	1	94	111	3	108	85	2	83	6	-	6
	Vietnamese	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	300	6	294	95	1	94	114	3	111	85	2	83	6	-	6
2019	Republic of China（Taiwan）	278	7	271	71	2	69	108	3	105	98	2	96	1	-	1
	Vietnamese	8	-	8	1	-	1	5	-	5	2	-	2	-	-	-
	Total	286	7	279	72	2	70	113	3	110	100	2	98	1	-	1
2020	Republic of China（Taiwan）	263	10	253	68	2	66	82	5	77	110	2	108	3	1	2
	Vietnamese	5	-	5	3	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	268	10	258	71	2	69	84	5	79	110	2	108	3	1	2
Total	Republic of China（Taiwan）	1,141	34	1,107	333	9	324	439	16	423	357	8	349	12	1	11
	Vietnamese	16	-	16	4	-	4	10	-	10	2	-	2	-	-	-
	Total	1,157	34	1,123	337	9	328	449	16	433	359	8	351	12	1	11

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts referred to in the attachment title are district courts that handle family matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows the numbers of persons in cases referred to courts for continuous placement, placement in transition schools, or placements terminated in accordance with the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act and concluded and approved by the district courts. Gender-disaggregated statistics categorized by age and nationality are provided.
3. Nationality and age analyses are based on trial system data.
4. As relevant amendments to the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act were implemented in 2017, the table provides statistics as of 2017.

Attachment 5-23（Paragraph 126） Confirmed Victims in Sexual Assault and Harassment Cases as Investigated Pursuant to the Gender Equity Education Act

Unit: person

Year	Type	Gender	Total	Total	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School	Special Education School
2016	Confirmed Sexual Assault	Male	290	76	26	41	9	0
		Female		214	34	131	47	2
	Confirmed Sexual Harassment	Male	1,664	384	102	200	75	7
		Female		1,280	238	714	316	12
2017	Confirmed Sexual Assault	Male	256	69	16	28	16	9
		Female		187	40	103	37	7
	Confirmed Sexual Harassment	Male	1,668	367	103	185	71	8
		Female		1,301	277	659	346	19
2018	Confirmed Sexual Assault	Male	268	85	23	40	19	3
		Female		183	53	94	35	1
	Confirmed Sexual Harassment	Male	1,775	366	118	168	75	5
		Female		1,409	280	679	445	5
2019	Confirmed Sexual Assault	Male	226	58	10	30	16	2
		Female		168	42	87	39	0
	Confirmed Sexual Harassment	Male	2,010	487	100	247	132	8
		Female		1,523	249	769	491	14
2020	Confirmed Sexual Assault	Male	233	64	9	37	15	3
		Female		169	26	90	47	6
	Confirmed Sexual Harassment	Male	2,257	569	133	253	174	9
		Female		1,688	281	830	562	15

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. The data in this table covers cases reported to campus security, handled as per the Gender Equity Education Act, and confirmed after investigation.
2. The definition of senior high school is specified in Article 5 of the Senior High School Education Act.

Attachment 5-24（Paragraph 129） Administrative Penalties Imposed on Teachers at Senior High Schools and Below in Cases of Unlawful Punishment（Corporal Punishment）

Unit: instance

School System / Year	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior High School
2016	133	70	30
2017	111	55	31
2018	104	56	34
2019	124	53	39
2020	159	68	38

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 5-25 Paragraph 130） Campus Life Questionnaire—Survey on Corporal Punishment Inflicted on Students（Ratio of Students Never Experiencing Corporal Punishment）

Unit: %

Period of Survey	Junior High School	Primary School	Total
Feb. to Jun. 2017	97.24	97.04	97.13
Sep. 2017 to Jan. 2018	98.47	98.31	98.38
Feb. to Jun. 2018	99.01	98.30	98.65
Sep. 2018 to Jan. 2019	98.85	98.31	98.56
Feb. to Jun. 2019	98.79	98.87	98.83
Sep. 2019 to Jan. 2020	99.15	98.58	98.83
Feb. to Jun. 2020	98.74	98.64	98.69
Sep. 2020 to Jan. 2021	99.07	99.60	99.29
Feb. to Jun. 2021	99.41	99.74	99.56

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. The data shows the percentage of students who have “never experienced corporal punishment or been asked to perform a specific action as punishment” on campus. For example, the data for September 2020 to January 2021 shows that 99.29 percent of students replied that no teacher had inflicted corporal punishment on them, which means that 0.71 percent of students are suspected of having had corporal punishment inflicted upon them by a teacher.
2. The survey was conducted by the education bureaus of municipalities or county（city）governments through random sampling methods. Local government agencies randomly tested one-tenth of the schools within their jurisdiction. One class for each grade was randomly tested for schools with less than 30 classes in total; two classes for each grade were randomly tested for schools with 31 to 60 classes in total; and three classes for each grade were randomly tested for schools having more than 61 classes in total.
3. The subjects of these random tests were students in Grades 5 through 9.

Attachment 5-26（Paragraph 130） Persons Punished due to Inflicting Corporal Punishment, Using Improper Discipline, or Committing Sexual Harassment in Violation of the Early Childhood Education and Care Act

Unit: person

Year	Total	Corporal Punishment	Improper Discipline	Sexual Harassment
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	10	5	5	0
2020	6	2	4	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. Major amendments were implemented to the Early Childhood Education and Care Act on June 27, 2018, by presidential decree. According to the newly added Article 46, “In addition to the punitive measures provided in Article 97 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act for acts violating Article 49 of said Act, any responsible persons or other personnel of an educare institution who violate Paragraph 1 of Article 25 shall be subject to the following punitive measures and have the name of the perpetrator and institution be made public: 1. For inflicting corporal punishment: a fine of not less than 60,000 New Taiwan Dollars and not more than 500,000 New Taiwan Dollars. 2. For committing sexual harassment: a fine of not less than 60,000 New Taiwan Dollars and not more than 300,000 New Taiwan Dollars. 3. For using inappropriate discipline: a fine of not less than 6,000 New Taiwan Dollars and not more than 30,000 New Taiwan Dollars.” Thus, the table only includes statistics after June 27, 2018.
2. The punishments referred to in this table are based on Article 46 of the Early Childhood Education and Care Act.

Attachment 5-27（Paragraph 135）On-campus Promotion of Restorative Justice

Year	Activities
2016	Five workshops on peace circles for restoration after school bullying; one workshop on restoration conversation for the treatment of school bullying cases; three conferences on the theory and practice of school bullying prevention
2017	Two workshops on managing restorative justice; three conferences on theories and practices; 12 on-campus promotion activities; two parent forums
2018	One interdisciplinary teaching plan presentation workshop on restorative justice for Human Rights Day（with three teaching plans developed）; five workshops on intervention and treatment; two workshops on enhancing teachers' knowledge and competency regarding the rule of law and human rights; three conferences on theories and practices; two elementary/advanced workshops; 33 on-campus promotion activities; five parent forums
2019	One conference on case-handling using restorative justice; 13 elementary/advanced workshops; four teaching resource promotion activities; 11 workshops on building teachers' capacity; 77 on-campus promotion activities; six parents forums
2020	Two workshops on school bullying prevention for principals; three workshops to improve investigators' knowledge and competency regarding school bullying cases; 13 on-campus promotion activities for school bullying prevention; five workshops on intervention and treatment for school bullying prevention; two conferences and world café forums on theories and practices in school bullying prevention; four parent forums through the olive branch action plan

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 5-28（Paragraph 135）School Bullying Cases in Primary, Junior High, and Senior High Schools

Unit: case

Year		Total	Senior and Vocational High School（Including Special Education School）	Junior High School	Primary School
2016	Reported	607（91）	127（11）	205（48）	275（32）
	Confirmed	167（26）	38（10）	74（9）	55（7）
2017	Reported	599（114）	130（22）	185（53）	284（39）
	Confirmed	145（32）	24（12）	67（14）	54（6）
2018	Reported	563（104）	132（20）	190（40）	241（44）
	Confirmed	170（35）	42（11）	70（13）	58（11）
2019	Reported	792（139）	180（32）	244（61）	368（46）
	Confirmed	210（31）	57（10）	84（8）	69（13）
2020（Jan. to Jul. 20）	Reported	502（100）	116（24）	176（38）	210（38）
	Confirmed	126（20）	34（2）	61（15）	31（3）
2020（Jul. 21 to Dec.）	Reported	520（142）	114（27）	199（64）	207（51）
	Confirmed	98（33）	12（6）	55（21）	31（6）

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. According to Article 13 of Taiwan's guidelines for preventing bullying in schools, anyone may report a case to a school as per the specified procedure after becoming aware of a case; cases learned about by the school through news reports, notification or petition from mass communication media, police agencies, medical or health and welfare agencies are also classed as being reported. When a suspected case of school bullying is reported, the school immediately reports the case as per the aforesaid guidelines and convenes meetings of a school bullying prevention task force to initiate an investigation. As a result of investigation, most cases fall outside the definition of school bullying（e.g., teachers' corporal punishment or improper disciplining of students, or conflicts between teachers and students）, resulting in the difference in the number of cases for reported and confirmed bullying.
2. The numbers in parentheses refer to cases of sexual bullying.

Attachment 5-29（Paragraph 135）School Bullying Types

Unit: case

Year		Physical Bullying	Counter-bullying	Verbal Bullying	Relational Bullying	Cyberbullying	Total	Sexual Bullying
2016	Reported	232	6	179	126	64	607	91
	Confirmed	64	2	54	29	18	167	26
2017	Reported	274	1	167	113	44	599	114
	Confirmed	74	0	39	23	9	145	32
2018	Reported	233	5	193	88	44	563	104
	Confirmed	75	2	54	20	19	170	35
2019	Reported	325	7	257	134	69	792	139
	Confirmed	78	2	81	31	18	210	31
2020（Jan. to Jul. 20）	Reported	186	0	174	82	60	502	100
	Confirmed	53	0	49	15	9	126	20
2020（Jul. 21 to Dec.）	Reported	199	1	187	72	61	520	142
	Confirmed	43	1	37	10	7	98	33

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: Sexual bullying cases were handled under the procedure for gender equity cases and are therefore listed separately from other types.

Attachment 5-30（Paragraph 135） School Bullying Prevention Hotline and School Bullying Prevention Online Message Board Services

Unit: case, message

Year	0800 Hotline（cases）	Message Board（messages）
2016	243	231
2017	154	164
2018	121	148
2019	179	199
2020	252	116

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 5-31（Paragraph 138） Number of Children and Youth Leaving Juvenile Correctional Schools

Unit: person

Year	Total	Gender		Leaving Age											
		Male	Female	Below 12 Years Old	12 Years Old	13 Years Old	14 Years Old	15 Years Old	16 Years Old	17 Years Old	18 Years Old	19 Years Old	20 Years Old	21 Years Old	22 Years and Above
2016	865	775	90	-	-	1	2	36	76	100	164	215	233	22	16
2017	854	752	102	-	-	1	5	21	60	97	153	228	250	23	16
2018	795	670	125	-	-	-	5	17	80	101	146	181	227	18	20
2019	650	564	86	-	-	-	-	25	46	84	118	183	152	13	29
2020	473	408	65	-	-	-	1	6	23	49	81	119	153	15	26

Source: Ministry of Justice

Note: Juvenile correctional schools include Ming Yang High School and Chengjheng High School and its Taoyuan and Changhua branches.

Attachments 5-32（Paragraph 138） Children and Youth Leaving Juvenile Detention Centers

Unit: person

Year	Total	Gender		Leaving Age											
		Male	Female	Below 12 Years Old	12 Years Old	13 Years Old	14 Years Old	15 Years Old	16 Years Old	17 Years Old	18 Years Old	19 Years Old	20 Years Old	21 Years Old	22 Years and Above
2016	4,733	4,010	723	16	48	153	453	714	836	1,095	728	440	248	2	-
2017	4,303	3,732	571	19	47	163	349	562	819	1,100	656	338	245	3	2
2018	3,541	3,069	472	13	21	109	302	437	629	958	567	313	186	1	5
2019	3,442	3,007	435	4	24	92	317	466	618	857	608	285	166	4	1
2020	3,492	3,140	352	2	21	125	319	464	677	867	563	282	168	3	1

Source: Ministry of Justice

Attachment 5-33（Paragraph 138） Correctional Counseling Measures for Children and Youth at Correctional Institutions

Unit: person, instance

Item / Year	Visits for Family Members	Religious Instruction and Individual Counseling	Skills Development	Connecting Children and Youth to Special Education Resources	Follow-up Counseling（Instances）	School Transfer or Resumption of Schooling（Persons）
2016	1. Family visitations were attended 8,918 times by family members. 2. Parent-teacher meetings were attended 3,879 times by juveniles and 7,683 times by family members.	1. A total of 2,083 sessions of religious instruction were attended 55,456 times by juveniles. 2. Individual counseling was attended 20,957 times by juveniles.	28 vocational training and verification classes, 738 trainees; 26 short-term vocational training programs, 450 trainees.	1 regular teacher; 3 full-time substitute teachers	3,641	288
2017	1. Family visitations were attended 6,607 times by family members. 2. Parent-teacher meetings attended 3,750 times by juveniles and 7,394 times by family members.	1. A total of 2,082 sessions of religious instruction for juveniles were attended 54,074 times by juveniles. 2. Individual counseling was attended 22,760 times by juveniles.	22 vocational training and verification classes, 500 trainees; 17 short-term vocational training programs, 343 trainees.	1 regular teacher; 4 full-time substitute teachers	4,110	190
2018	1. Family visitations were attended 6,932 times by family members. 2. Parent-teacher meetings were attended 4,064 times by juveniles and 5,936 times by family members.	1. A total of 2,117 sessions of religious instruction were attended 52,980 times by juveniles. 2. Individual counseling was attended 24,596 times by juveniles.	30 vocational training and verification classes, 723 trainees; 31 short-term vocational training programs, 543 trainees.	1 regular teacher; 4 full-time substitute teachers	4,214	206

Unit: person, instance

Item / Year	Visits for Family Members	Religious Instruction and Individual Counseling	Skills Development	Connecting Children and Youth to Special Education Resources	Follow-up Counseling（Instances）	School Transfer or Resumption of Schooling（Persons）
2019	1. Family visitations were attended 6,898 times by family members. 2. Parent-teacher meetings were attended 3,477 times by juveniles and 5,355 times by family members.	1. A total of 1,805 sessions of religious instruction were attended 47,920 times by juveniles. 2. Individual counseling was attended 26,360 times by juveniles.	30 vocational training and verification classes, 645 trainees; 26 short-term vocational training programs, 513 trainees.	1 regular teacher; 5 full-time substitute teachers	3,349	210
2020	1. Family visitations were attended 914 times by family members. 2. Parent-teacher meetings were attended 1,309 times by juveniles and 2,529 times by family members. Note: Some activities were suspended due to COVID-19.	1. A total of 2,267 sessions of religious instruction were attended 17,658 times by juveniles. 2. Individual counseling was attended 19,446 times by juveniles.	28 vocational training and verification classes, 490 trainees; 39 short-term vocational training programs, 876 trainees.	1 regular teacher; 5 full-time substitute teachers	4,488	277

Source: Ministry of Justice

Note: The numbers of persons in this table are different from those in Attachment 9-26. The statistics in Attachment 9-26 are based on the principles for implementing employment promotion services for juveniles in correctional institutions published by the Ministry of Labor's Workforce Development Agency, while the statistics in this table are based on the numbers of detained juveniles who have developed skills at correctional institutions. In addition to the abovementioned data, subsidies are also available for technical training at juvenile-related units.

Attachment 5-34（Paragraph 139） Children and Youth and Their Families Undergoing Follow-up Guidance Following the Termination, Suspension, or Waiving of Placement Counseling or Corrective Education or Being Referred for Counseling

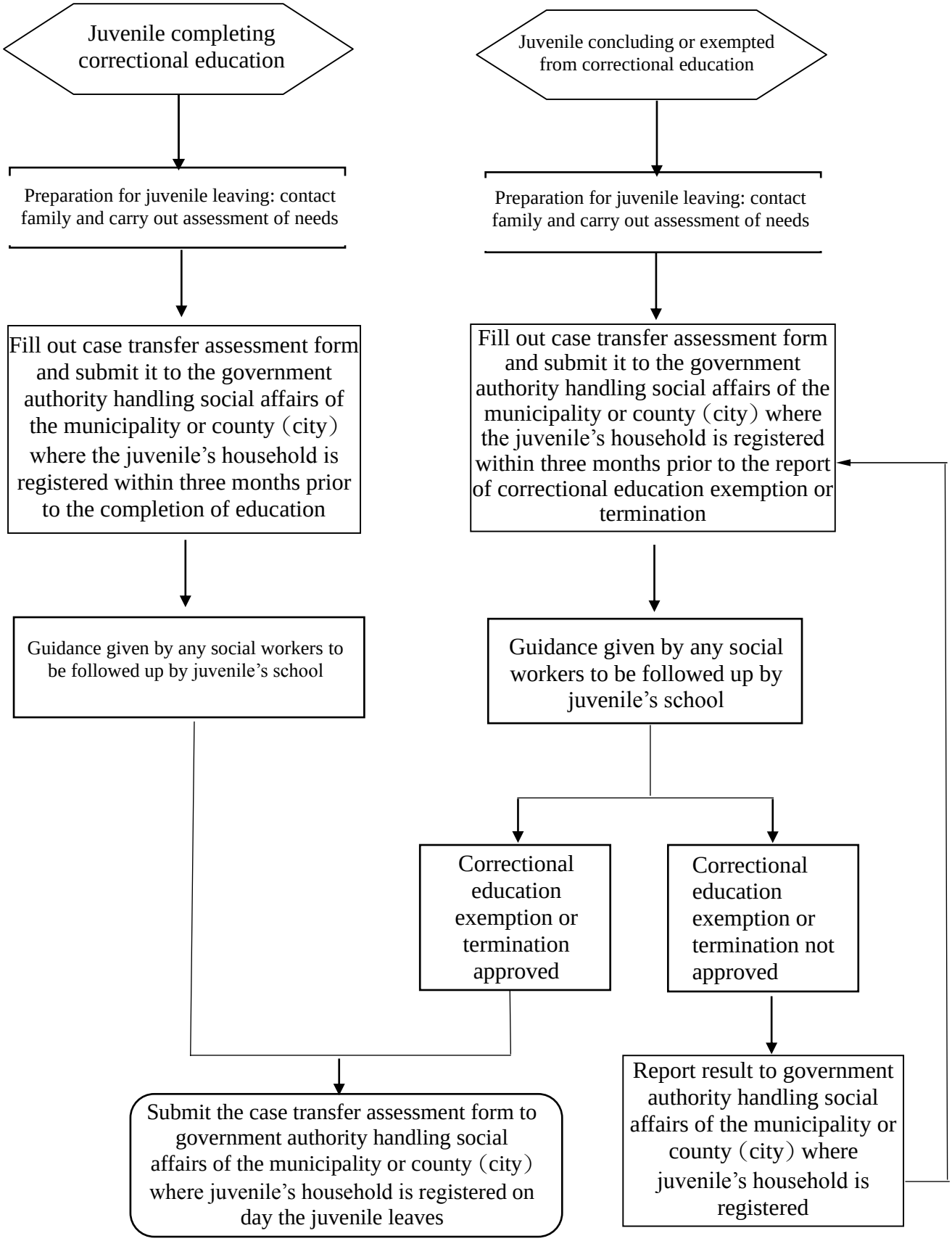
Unit: person

Year	Referrals after Completion of or Exemption from Placement Counseling	Referrals after Termination, Suspension, or Waiving of Corrective Education
2016	59	620
2017	80	771
2018	34	663
2019	31	558
2020	38	352

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: According to Paragraph 1 of Article 68 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act added on November 30, 2011, local governments should trace and guide children and youth and their families after the completion, termination, or exemption of placement counseling or corrective education for at least one year.

Attachment 5-35（Paragraph 139） Flowchart for the Provision of Transfer Guidance Services for Juveniles Leaving Correctional Schools Upon Termination of Correctional Education



Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare, Ministry of Justice

Notes:

1. Where the correctional education exemption or termination has not been petitioned for by the institution, the institution should, upon receiving the written order of the court, inform the government authority handling social affairs of the municipality or county（city）where the juvenile's household is registered by phone, and submit the case transfer assessment form as soon as possible.
2. The competent social affairs authority in the jurisdiction where the juvenile's household is registered must make a visit and assessment within one month of receiving the case transfer assessment（registration）form for follow-up counseling of children and youth completing, terminating, or being exempted from correctional education, and build up a relationship with the juvenile to ensure the smooth handover of follow-up counseling services.
3. When the correctional education institution, upon assessment, determines that the juvenile has special needs due to mental disorders, etc., and that further time is required for a handover, the institution should gather local government follow-up social workers to convene a handover assessment meeting as soon as possible, arrange for follow-up social workers to start their task earlier, and connect to different networks in a timely manner to ensure the handover and other cooperation is carried out. "Special needs" refers to disabilities, poor parent-child relationships, and dysfunctional family lives, among other things. When a case is transferred to a municipality or county（city）government social affairs authority, the authority should be informed of such special needs and other serious issues so that a thorough social worker visitation assessment can be made.
4. When meetings are held to discuss a juvenile's preparations for leaving school and their needs assessment, as well as similar issues, the correctional school must ask follow-up counseling workers from the government social affairs authority of the responsible municipality or county（city）and protection officers for juvenile affairs to attend the meetings. For juveniles concluding or exempted from correctional education, juvenile affairs protection officers are to be contacted by the follow-up counseling workers from the government social affairs authority of the municipality or county（city）.

Chapter VI. FAMILY ENVIRONMENT AND ALTERNATIVE CARE

Attachment 6-1 (Paragraph 142) Family Education Activities, Family Education Consultation Hotlines, and Individualized Parenting Education Services Sponsored by the Family Education Centers of Local Competent Authorities

Unit: session, instance, case, person

Year	Family Education Activities			
	Sessions	Instances of Benefits Received		
		Total	Male	Female
2016	11,241	858,573	354,605	503,968
2017	14,725	1,534,541	712,723	821,818
2018	15,433	1,298,675	592,903	705,772
2019	14,908	1,092,144	507,568	584,572
2020	12,454	641,252	259,384	381,868

Year	Family Education Counseling Hotline Service			
	Cases			
	Total	Male	Female	Not Specified
2016	10,367	3,248	7,119	-
2017	10,001	2,800	5,677	1,524
2018	11,366	3,566	6,647	1,153
2019	10,752	3,821	6,801	130
2020	10,391	2,477	6,500	1,414

Year	Individualized Parenting Education Services					
	Children and Youth Receiving Services			Parents Benefiting		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2016	617	360	257	705	186	519
2017	1,330	924	406	1,358	483	875
2018	868	585	283	952	301	651
2019	1,624	961	663	2,086	765	1321
2020	1,549	896	653	2,850	1,167	1,683

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. Family education activities include lectures, forums, video discussions, study circles, growth groups, materials related to family education, and services offered through mass communication media, internet, mobile devices, etc.
2. Family education activities such as parenting education, education about filial piety and the rights of the child, marriage education, gender education, family ethical education, family resource management education, and emotional education are provided as per Article 2 of the Enforcement Rules of the Family Education Act.

Attachment 6-2（Paragraph 142）Parenting Education Activities Sponsored by the Family Education Centers of Local Competent Authorities

Unit: session, instance

Course Focus	2019				2020			
	Sessions	Instances of Benefits Received			Sessions	Instances of Benefits Received		
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
Disciplinary attitude, methods, and skills	2,726	109,086	37,220	71,866	3,490	105,229	35,739	69,490
Techniques for parent-child communication	2,736	108,549	37,280	71,269	3,704	114,302	39,059	75,243
Understanding the features of children's development at different ages and developmental stages	2,755	108,272	44,099	64,173	2,942	111,851	39,982	71,869
Role of parents and coparenting	2,224	122,063	46,484	75,579	2,755	85,783	28,954	56,829

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. The statistics in this table are based on the data from the family education result reporting system set up by the family education centers of local competent authorities for reporting to the Ministry of Education. Since 2019, data has been aggregated by course focus. Activities may have more than one course focus.
2. By promoting relevant key issues, family education centers respond to major CRC concepts such as parents' shared responsibilities, respect for parental guidance and the development of children and youth, maintaining the health of children and youth（including rest, leisure time, and play）, and the rights of children and youth to express their views at home.

Attachment 6-3（Paragraph 144）Living Assistance for Disadvantaged Children and Youth

Unit: person, NT$

Year	Beneficiaries	Subsidies（NT$）
2016	137,938	2,796,728,434
2017	129,847	2,707,905,683
2018	129,705	2,584,117,658
2019	121,890	2,498,099,276
2020	147,405	2,516,064,014

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Living assistance for disadvantaged children and youth is provided for children and youth of low- to middle-income households who encounter difficulties; children and youth, as well as their own children, who have difficulties resulting from pregnancy or birth; and children and youth that the competent authorities of the county（city）government consider to be incapable of earning a living and having no legal supporters, or children and youth being raised by a legal guardian incapable of making a living on their behalf. Local governments provide NT$2,047 to NT$2,479 per person per month as living assistance.

Attachment 6-4（Paragraph 144）Emergency Living Assistance for Disadvantaged Children and Youth

Unit: person, NT$

Year	Beneficiaries	Persons Included in Counseling for High-risk Families	Persons Included in Individual Counseling for Child Protection Cases	Subsidies（NT$）
2016	6,916	1,039	677	129,665,655
2017	5,611	845	489	105,143,187
2018	5,139	744	556	96,693,823
2019	4,345	1,667	384	82,954,006
2020	3,728	2,086	230	70,827,839

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Emergency living assistance for disadvantaged children and youth is provided to families raising children and youth that have suffered extreme misfortune, are at high-risk（including vulnerable families）, or are financially distressed. Each disadvantaged family is given NT$3,000 in emergency living assistance per child per month to mitigate periods of economic hardship and restore care functions.
2. Cases receiving emergency living assistance approved by the responsible counties or cities are transferred to the system for vulnerable families according to the risk types and risk indicators of vulnerable family service cases under the social safety net program approved by the Executive Yuan in 2018. Thus, the number of people included in counseling for high-risk families has increased, while subsidies have slowly decreased based on the number of beneficiaries.
3. The numbers of beneficiaries are based on the statistics reported monthly by the competent authorities of each county（city）government to the Social and Family Affairs Administration, Ministry of Health and Welfare.

Attachment 6-5（Paragraph 144）Assistance for Families in Hardship

Unit: person, NT$

Year	Beneficiaries	Subsidies（NT$）
2016	20,616	430,747,456
2017	20,093	439,866,632
2018	20,655	467,661,363
2019	20,079	458,950,291
2020	19,273	460,653,706

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Includes emergency living assistance, living allowances for children, educational subsidies for children, medical subsidies for injuries or illnesses, childcare allowances, subsidies for legal proceedings, and subsidies for start-up loans.

Attachment 6-6（Paragraph 144）Medical Care Subsidies for Children and Youth

Unit: instance, NT$

Year	National Health Insurance Copayments for Children Aged 3 or Under		National Health Insurance Premiums for Low- to Middle-income Households	
	Instances of Benefits Received	Subsidies（NT$）	Instances of Benefits Received	Subsidies（NT$）
2016	15,117,905	1,919,158,071	1,523,453	919,462,066
2017	15,265,253	1,947,211,377	1,472,902	892,272,252
2018	14,963,253	1,986,464,146	1,375,776	853,963,657
2019	14,525,291	1,965,019,569	1,323,109	824,507,056
2020	11,448,315	1,614,727,287	1,268,789	797,713,808

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Statistics regarding National Health Insurance premiums for low- to middle-income households were generated automatically by the computing system of the National Health Insurance Administration, Ministry of Health and Welfare. The amounts provided here do not include overpayment recovery and offset balances.

Attachment 6-7（Paragraph 144）Budgets for Dedicated Funds for Patients（including Children）with Rare Diseases, Hemophilia, and HIV/AIDS

Unit: NT$100 million

Year	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Budget for Dedicated Funds	89.505	124.495	139.595	152.324	155.44

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. To protect the rights to medical services of children suffering from rare diseases or hemophilia, a budget for dedicated funds for those with rare diseases and hemophilia has been provided under the National Health Insurance program since 2005. A budget for dedicated funds for those with HIV/AIDS has also been provided since 2017.
2. The total budget for dedicated funds for 2017 to 2020 includes pharmaceutical expenses for rare diseases, hemophilia, and HIV/AIDS. Pharmaceutical expenses for HIV/AIDS had not yet been included in the budget for dedicated funds in 2016.

Attachment 6-8（Paragraphs 144 and 256）Subsidies for After-school Care Classes for Children

Unit: instance, NT$1,000

Year	Instances of Benefits Received	Subsidies（NT$1,000）
2016	67,654	245,907
2017	70,028	257,909
2018	69,616	354,893
2019	71,508	454,644
2020	77,219	470,992

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: After-school care classes are set up by public and private primary schools to provide after-school care services for children.

Attachment 6-9（Paragraphs 144 and 294）After-school Care Centers for Children

Unit: center, person

Year	Centers	Enrollments
2016	724	18,976
2017	757	26,002
2018	794	26,733
2019	783	26,946
2020	779	26,987

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: After-school care service centers for children are set up by district offices, private persons（including natural persons or juridical persons）, or civic groups to provide after-school care services for children.

Attachment 6-10（Paragraph 144）Implementation of After-school Support Plan for Children from Indigenous Families and Subsidies for Indigenous Children Attending Preschool

Unit: classe, person, NT$, instance

Year	After-school Support Plan for Children from Indigenous Families			Subsidies for Indigenous Children Attending Preschool	
	Classes	Beneficiaries	Subsidies（NT$）	Instances of Benefits Received	Subsidies（NT$）
2016	45	1,062	20,160,000	19,788	178,094,951
2017	61	1,181	23,640,000	21,790	195,676,074
2018	63	1,231	25,110,000	20,134	180,346,422
2019	60	1,155	24,960,000	18,558	164,734,207
2020	105	1,850	51,802,259	18,283	161,789,361

Source: Council of Indigenous Peoples

Note: The After-school Support Plan for Children from Indigenous Families has been implemented since 2014.

Attachment 6-11（Paragraph 144）Parental Leave Allowance

Unit: NT$, person, %

Year	Approved Allowances（NT$）	First-time Applicants Approved	Male		Female	
			Persons	Ratio	Persons	Ratio
2016	8,607,505,311	85,655	14,909	17.41	70,746	82.59
2017	8,802,905,693	85,022	15,050	17.70	69,972	82.30
2018	8,563,247,574	81,333	14,739	18.12	66,594	81.88
2019	8,428,650,055	79,025	15,038	19.03	63,987	80.97
2020	8,374,964,670	76,711	14,241	18.56	62,470	81.44

Source: Ministry of Labor

Notes:

1. Allowances were first provided on May 1, 2009.
2. First-time applicants approved: People covered by employment insurance may apply for unpaid parental leave and a parental leave allowance. The Bureau of Labor Insurance will pay the allowance monthly for the duration of their parental leave. People who have received their first month’s allowance are included in the number of first-time applicants approved.

Attachment 6-12（Paragraph 146）Promotion of National Child Care Policy for Children Aged 0 to 6 Years

Phase 1（2017–2020）	
Increase Scale of Affordable Educare Services	1. Zero to below two years of age: The government has continuously strengthened public childcare facilities and, in combination with quasi-public mechanisms, collaborated with family childcare providers and private babycare centers that have met requirements. As of 2020, the enrollment quota for affordable facilities have stood at approximately 84,000 places—a rise of 80,000 as compared to the enrollment quota in 2016. 2. Two to below six years of age: The government has renovated school spaces to establish public preschools, as well as built public preschools elsewhere, and, in combination with quasi-public mechanisms, collaborated with private preschools that have met requirements. As of 2020, the enrollment quota for affordable facilities have stood at around 360,000 places—a rise of 180,000 as compared to the enrollment quota in 2016.
Increase Scale of Child-raising Allowances	Initially, only unemployed parents with children under the age of two were provided with monthly child-raising allowances, which stood at between NT$2,500 and NT$5,000 based on a family's financial situation. Since 2018, the scope of applicant eligibility has expanded. The condition that the parents should be unemployed was cancelled, and allowances have been provided, and subsequently increased, for three or more children. Since 2019, the age limit has also been raised to cover children below five years old. Over 870,000 beneficiaries qualify under the policy covering zero to below five years of age, representing a significant increase of about 610,000 beneficiaries.
Phase 2（2021–2024）	
Continuous Increase in Scale of Affordable Educare Services	From 2021 to 2024, 7,000 more places for public-private childcare facilities for children aged zero to below two and 55,000 more places for public-private preschools for children aged two to below six will be provided. The government will continue implementing the quasi-public mechanism to open up more opportunities for local affordable childcare services for families with children to choose from.
Increase Scale of Child-raising Allowances	1. Two-stage increase in allowances: In 2021, allowances for raising children aged below five were increased from NT$2,500 to NT$3,500 per month; in 2022, this is expected to be further increased to NT$5,000 per month. Allowances also increase for two or more children. 2. Scope expansion: Since 2021, families receiving parental leave allowance or other subsidies for disadvantaged families have been allowed to receive allowances. For children aged five to below six at general private preschools that are not counted as quasi-public faculties, the subsidies provided for schooling match equivalent child-rearing allowances.

Reduction in Childcare and School Fees	1. Zero to below two years of age: Since 2021, for families who receive services from public-private institutions（e.g., public infant care centers under private management, and community public nurseries）or quasi-public facilities（e.g., quasi-public infant care centers or quasi-public childcare providers）, monthly subsidies for childcare services have been increased by NT$1,000, such that subsidies now stand at NT$4,000 and NT$7,000, respectively. The subsidies will further increase to NT$5,500 and NT$8,500, respectively, from 2021, and more subsidies will be given for second and third children, children after the third child, and children from low-income and low- to middle-income households. 2. Two to below six years of age: Since 2021, for families with children studying at public, nonprofit, and quasi-public preschools, the monthly preschool fees to be paid by parents have been reduced to NT$1,500, NT$2,500, and NT$3,500, respectively. These fees will be further reduced to NT$1,000, NT$2,000, and NT$3,000, respectively, from August 2022, reducing successively according to birth order. Children from low-income and low- to middle-income households are allowed to attend public-private and quasi-public preschools for free.

Source: Ministry of Education, Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 6-13（Paragraph 147） Impact of Special Tax Deductions for Preschool Children

Unit: 10,000 households, NT$100 million

Year	Households（10,000 households）	Added Amount of Disposable Income（NT$100 million）
2016	62.6	7.0
2017	62.8	6.7
2018	61.0	20.6
2019	60.2	20.9

Source: Fiscal Information Agency, Ministry of Finance

Notes:

1. Years in this table refer to tax years.
2. Statistics from 2016 to 2018 are final. The 2019 figures are preliminary, and data for 2020 is not yet available.
3. In 2018, the deduction per child per year was increased from NT$25,000 to NT$120,000.

Attachment 6-14（Paragraph 149） Family Mediation Services

Unit: instance

Year	Family Mediation Services	Of Which Originated via Implementation Plan for Community-based Family Mediation Services	Total
2016	13,620	-	13,620
2017	16,742	-	16,742
2018	16,527	-	16,527
2019	18,689	-	18,689
2020	24,157	2,118	26,275

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The implementation plan for community-based family mediation services has been included in implementation results since 2020.

Attachment 6-15（Paragraph 150）Parenting Education Courses for Family Cases Provided by Family Case Service Centers

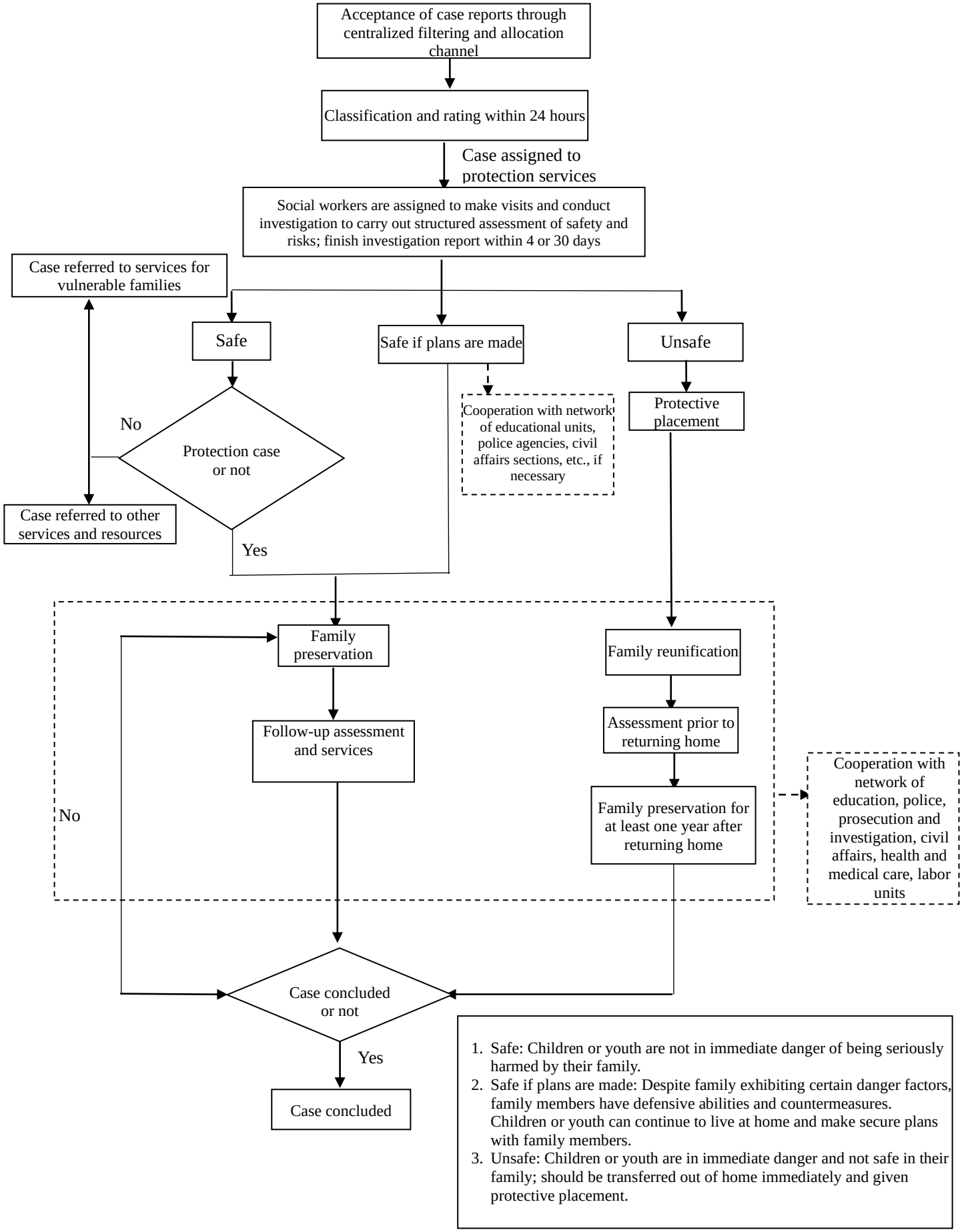
Unit: instance

Year	Total
2016	8,547
2017	8,534
2018	8,671
2019	9,372
2020	8,215

Source: Judicial Yuan

Note: The database does not distinguish between juveniles and adults; it only includes data categorized by year.

Attachment 6-16（Paragraph 152）Flowchart for Child and Youth Protection Case Processing



Attachment 6-17（Paragraph 152）Safety Assessments of Child and Youth Protection Cases Conducted via Structured Decision-making Model

Unit: person

Year	Persons in Unsafe Circumstances following Safety Assessment via Structured Decision-making Model
2016	1,082
2017	1,092
2018	808
2019	744
2020	873

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 6-18（Paragraph 153） Family Preservation and Reunification Services for Child and Youth Protection

Unit: household

Year	Family Preservation	Family Reunification
2016	19,963	5,855
2017	11,635	4,349
2018	11,731	4,548
2019	17,156	7,437
2020	16,909	6,144

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 6-19（Paragraphs 155 and 182）Children Living with Mothers in Prison（Detention Centers）

Unit: person, age

Year	Children in Prisons（Detention Centers）	Children Left in Prisons（Detention Centers）at the End of December	Average Age
2016	68	33	8.5
2017	79	40	7.1
2018	78	44	8.1
2019	72	32	8.8
2020	76	48	10.1

Source: Ministry of Justice

Note: *Average Age* is calculated based on the ages of children upon arriving at prisons（detention centers）.

Attachment 6-20（Paragraph 157）Visas Issued to Foreign Minors Who Are the Children of R.O.C. Nationals with Household Registration in Taiwan

Unit: case

Year	Visas Issued
2016	413
2017	416
2018	425
2019	417
2020	526

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Attachment 6-21（Paragraphs 161 and 201）Implementation Results of Enhancement Plan for Alternative Care Resources for the Out-of-home Placement of Children and Youth

Unit: instance

Type / Year	Foster Family Support Resources						Support for Caring for Children with Special Needs（Including Counseling, Rehabilitation, Treatment, Outreach Nursing, Care Services, etc.）
	Professional Allowance	Respite Care	Home Support	Health Checkups	Counseling Services	Educational Training	
2019	2,300	1,230	207	572	236	137 sessions	2,746
2020	2,868	1,805	422	342	504	77 sessions	4,992

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The Enhancement Plan for Alternative Care Resources for the Out-of-home Placement of Children and Youth has been under implementation since 2019.

Attachment 6-22（Paragraph 161）Foster Families and Foster Children

Unit: household, person

Year	Households	Children and Youth		
		Total	Male	Female
2016	1,299	1,622	786	836
2017	1,193	1,621	769	852
2018	1,018	1,605	766	839
2019	1,027	1,550	762	788
2020	1,047	1,588	786	802

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 6-23（Paragraph 163）Children and Youth Placed in Institutions and Period of Placement

Unit: person

Year	Children and Youth Under Placement			Period of Placement						
	Total	Cross-jurisdiction Placement	Placement under Jurisdiction	Total	Less Than 2 Months	2 Months or More but Less Than 6 Months	6 Months or More but Less than 12 Months	12 Months or More but Less Than 24 Months	24 Months or More but Less Than 36 Months	36 Months or More
2017	3,034	1,297	1,737	3,034	173	353	439	623	375	1,071
2018	3,016	1,340	1,676	3,016	146	405	356	632	402	1,075
2019	2,822	1,231	1,591	2,822	156	393	298	563	405	1,007
2020	2,689	1,165	1,524	2,689	157	371	267	503	358	1,033

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. *Cross-jurisdiction Placement* refers to the placement of children and youth in institutions outside the jurisdiction covered by their household registration; *Placement under Jurisdiction* refers to the placement of children and youth in institutions within the jurisdiction covered by their household registration.
2. Statistics are available from 2017 as the national child and youth placement and follow-up case management system was updated in 2017 and some personnel had not assigned and concluded cases according to the normal procedure of the system before 2017.
3. The data in Attachment 6-23 was produced by the national child and youth placement and follow-up case management system, while the data in Attachment 6-24 was calculated and reported by local governments as part of the Ministry of Health and Welfare's official statistics reports. To avoid differences in the data, the ministry will enhance the functions of the case management system and supervise local governments so that they report correctly and make good use of the system's data.

Attachment 6-24（Paragraph 163）Children and Youth Placed in Placement Institutions

Unit: instance, bed, person

Year	Institutions				Beds Approved	Persons in Placement			Article under Which Placement Was Conducted								
									Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act							Juvenile Justice Act	Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act, Articles 16 to 19
	Total	Public Institution	Public Institution under Private Management	Private Institution		Total	Male	Female	Article 23, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 9	Article 23, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 10	Article 23, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 11	Article 52	Article 56	Article 62	Other Placements for Protection in Accordance with Law		
2017	124	9	17	98	5,211	3,148	1,583	1,565	137	120	44	43	726	1,533	133	216	196
2018	122	9	17	96	5,076	2,985	1,485	1,500	124	92	32	29	811	1,394	181	171	151
2019	119	9	17	93	4,878	2,795	1,398	1,397	99	114	23	28	835	1,247	156	129	164
2020	118	9	18	91	4,879	2,662	1,336	1,326	70	111	12	25	831	1,256	106	103	148

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Institutions that have closed in recent years did so because they were small institutions with fewer beds, and therefore not cost effective. Newly registered institutions have more beds, and some institutions have expanded in scale, so the number of beds has grown despite there being fewer institutions.
2. The data in Attachment 6-23 was produced by the national child and youth placement and follow-up case management system, while the data in Attachment 6-24 was calculated and reported by local governments as part of the Ministry of Health and Welfare’s official statistics reports. To avoid differences in the data, the ministry will enhance the functions of the case management system and supervise local governments so that they report correctly and make good use of the system’s data. For ease of comparison with the data in Attachment 6-23, statistics in Attachment 6-24 also start from 2017.

Attachment 6-25（Paragraph 165）Procedure for Municipality and County（City）Governments to Accept Commissions for Child and Youth Placement

Procedure for Municipality and County（City）Governments to Accept Commissions for Child and Youth Placement

Established per Social and Family Affairs Administration Letter You-Zi No. 1080601194 dated October 16, 2019

I. This procedure was established to avoid improper out-of-home placement and create mechanisms for the reporting, investigation, and placement assessment and decision-making of the commissions for children and youth placement, so that the rights of such children and youth can be protected.

II. "Commissions for child and youth placement" refers to the application to the competent authorities of municipalities or counties（cities）（hereinafter "competent authorities"）for placement according to the regulations in Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 52 and Article 62 of the Protection of the Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act.

III. Applicable to:

(a) The parents, guardians, and interested parties of the children and youth.

(b) Placement and educational institutions for children and youth（hereinafter "placement institutions"）that receive applications for placements made directly by the parents, guardians, or interested parties of children and youth. The placement institutions shall, upon receiving the application, notify the local competent authority. If a case involves people with different household registrations, the principle of cross-jurisdictional responsibility for children and youth protection cases shall apply mutatis mutandis.

(c) For child and youth protection cases filed via the protection information system, children and youth for whom placement has already been commissioned or who have been transferred from protective placements to commissioned placements are processed based on the regular assessment mechanism for child and youth protection cases, so such cases are not covered under this procedure.

(d) For cases related to placement in the adoption service, if short-term placement is being sought prior to adoption and it has already been determined that adoption is necessary after assessment as specified in Article 16 of the Protection of the Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act, this procedure does not apply to such cases.

IV. Application criteria for commissions for placement

(a) The child or youth exhibits serious abnormal behavior despite the parents, guardians, or actual caregivers having tried their utmost to stop or correct the child or youth.

(b) Both parents are missing, dead, or in prison, and there are no other lineal relatives to take care of the child or youth.

(c) One or both parents are suffering from serious illness, injuries by accidents, or disabilities, and there are no other lineal relatives to take care of the child or youth.

(d) The family has been in long-term financial difficulty, is homeless, or has no fixed address.

(e) Other special factors.

V. Temporary placement: When a child or youth's parents are both in prison or a child or youth's family has encountered severe calamities and temporary placement is thus required, a temporary placement location should be provided first. If the competent authority has previously provided services in a particular case, the investigation and assessment will be conducted by the original responsible social worker; if the case has never received such services, the investigation and assessment will be carried out by the competent authority.

VI. Assessing commissions for placement

(a) If a child or youth's family applying for the commission for placement has a record of receiving services by the competent authority, the original responsible social worker should submit the assessment report within 30 days of the application.

(b) If a case has no such record, the competent authority should complete the investigation report within 30 days of the application.

(c) If the competent authority finds that the case is suspected to be a child and youth protection case after accepting the application, it should report and transfer the case to child and youth protection units.

VII. Indicators for investigation and assessment

(a) Family function

(i) Main caregivers: How the child or youth is taken care of, the caregivers' attitude to the child or youth, their caring ability and ability to cope with difficulties and urgent needs, etc.

(ii) Child or youth: The child or youth's physical and mental condition, special needs, thoughts about the placement, etc.

(iii) Family system: Including family environment and financial situation and the interaction between family members.

(b) Community support system: Community support in the area where the family lives, including official resources（e.g., village chiefs and district offices）and nonofficial resources（e.g., neighbors and friends）.

VIII. Placement assessment and decision-making

(a) Convening of group meeting for decision-making

(i) The competent authority to convene the meeting: The competent authority of the place where the original family of the child or youth in the placement application lives.

(ii) Meeting time: The group meeting for decision-making should be held within 45 days of the acceptance of the application.

(iii) Participants: The participants should include supervisors, responsible social workers, placement units, applicants（parents, family members, or interested parties）, and one or two external experts or scholars. However, if the competent authority assesses and determines that the applicants may have difficulties in attending the meeting due to special circumstances, their absence is allowed.

(b) Meeting decisions:

(i) Placement approved:

(1) Appropriate types of placement: Relatives, foster families, institutions, and other appropriate places.

(2) Period of placement: In principle, the period of placement is one year at most. If an extension is required due to family circumstances, an assessment regarding continuous placement should be made.

(3) Placement fee: The amount payable and means of payment should be decided through discussion based on the family's financial capabilities.

(4) Family reunification: Family treatment plans and the means of meeting or communicating should be discussed to maintain relations between family members.

(5) The competent authority will inform the applicants of the placement approval; if a case involves cross-jurisdiction placement, the authority will also notify the other authority whose jurisdiction covers the location of the other household registration, coordinate the resources for placement, arrange health checkups, and enter into the contract for the placement commission.

(ii) Placement not approved: The competent authority will provide or refer the case to proper resources or units for assistance according to the needs of the case and the family.

IX. Placement and treatment

(a) Regular assessment: The placement status of the child and the implementation of family treatment will be assessed and reviewed on a regular basis every three months.

(b) Communication and visiting frequency:

(i) The visiting frequency for the original family should be the same as that for highly vulnerable families in conducting the family treatment plan.

(ii) A visit to the child in the placement unit should be made at least every three months, and a care plan should be discussed with the placement unit.

(c) Assessment for continuous placement: A group meeting for assessment and decision-making must be held three months prior to the scheduled end of placement to determine if continuous placement is required.

(d) Long-term counseling plan: A long-term counseling plan should be developed for children and youth under placement for two or more years. The content should include the change of guardianship of the child or youth, suspension of parental rights, adoption, career planning and transition, etc.

(e) Family reunification services: Family reunification services will be given according to the family treatment plan.

X. Placement conclusion and follow-up counseling

(a) Indicators for the assessment of placement conclusion:

(i) Returning home due to improved family status:

(1)The main caregivers have had a steady income and residence for more than six months.

(2)The family shows a willingness to make positive changes, takes corresponding actions, and cooperates with the treatment plan and parenting education, etc.

(3)There have been regular meetings and communications and the child or youth is returning home progressively.

(4)There is no longer reason for the commissioned placement.

(5)There are other appropriate caregivers.

(ii) The child or youth is brought back and taken care of by other relatives.

(iii) The child or youth is adopted.

(iv) The child or youth is employed and now living on their own（services for independent living included）.

(v) The child or youth has passed away.

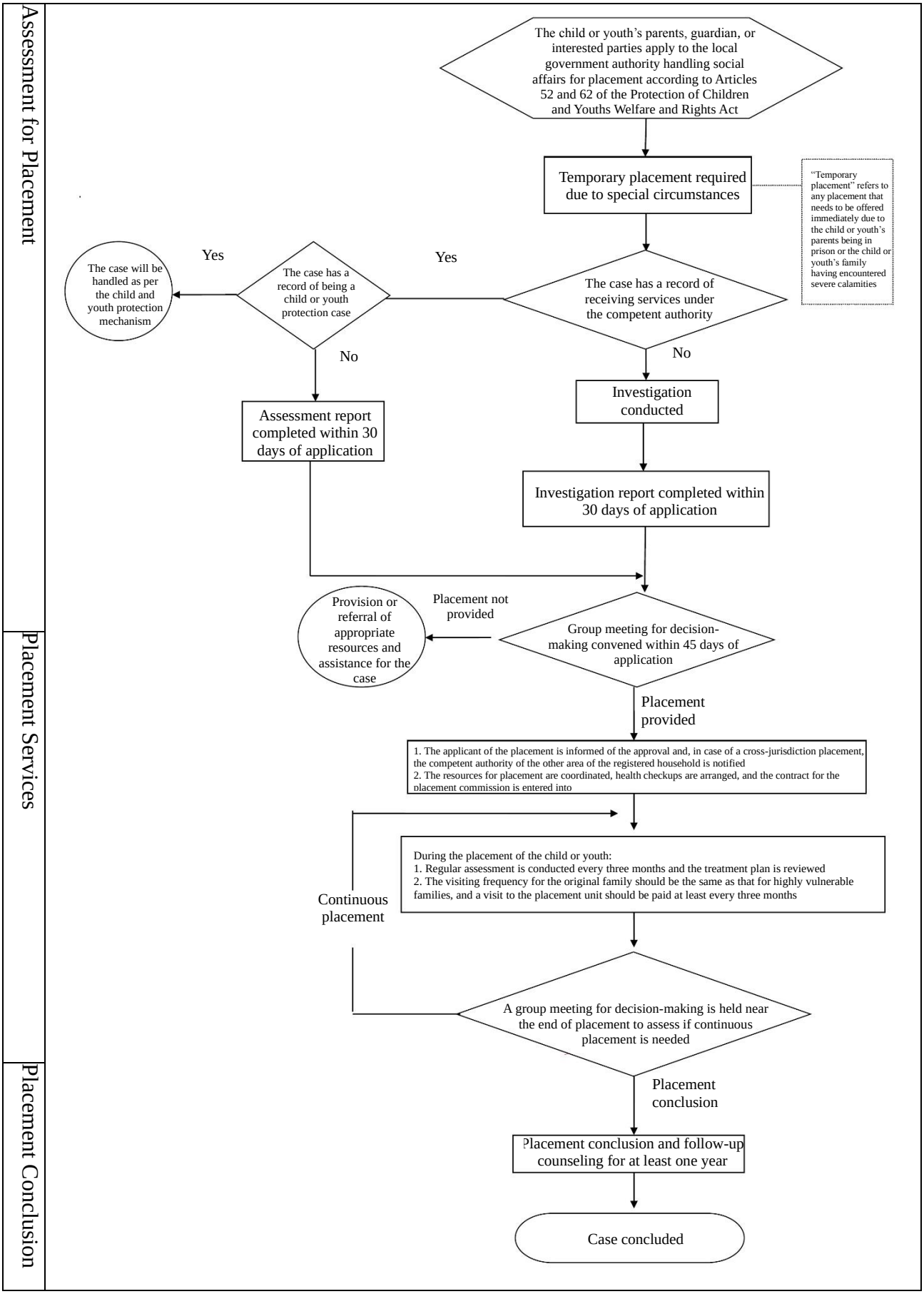
(vi) Other.

(b) Placement conclusion and follow-up counseling: The competent authority will perform follow-up counseling for at least one year.

(c) Case conclusion: The assessment report for case conclusion will be submitted.

XI. For the flowchart of the Procedure for Municipality and County（City）Governments in Accepting Commissions for Child and Youth Placement and the investigation and assessment form: refer to Attachment 1 and Attachment 2.

Procedure for Municipality and County（City）Governments in Accepting Commissions for Child and Youth Placements



Investigation and Assessment Form for County（City）Government in Accepting Commissions for Child and Youth Placement

<table>
<tr><td>Basis for Application</td><td colspan="7">□ Application to the competent authority for placement based on Article 52 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act
□ Application to the competent authority for placement based on Article 62 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act</td></tr>
<tr><td>Name of Person to be Placed</td><td></td><td>Gender</td><td>□ Male
□ Female</td><td>Birthday</td><td></td><td>ID No.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Permanent Address</td><td colspan="3"></td><td rowspan="2">Phone Number of Close Relative</td><td colspan="2">Mobile:</td></tr>
<tr><td>Residential Address</td><td colspan="3">□ Same as permanent address</td><td colspan="2">Tel.:</td></tr>
<tr><td>Application Criteria for Commissions for Placement</td><td colspan="7">□ The child or youth is in any of the situations specified in Article 52, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 1 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act or has exhibited serious abnormal behavior despite the parents, guardians, or actual caregivers having tried their utmost to stop or correct the child or youth.
□ Both of the parents are missing, dead, or in prison, and there are no other lineal relatives to take care of the child or youth.
□ One or both parents are suffering from serious illness, injuries by accidents, or disabilities, and there are no other lineal relatives to take care of the child or youth.
□ The family has been in long-term financial difficulty or is homeless or has no fixed address.
□ Other（please specify）.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Genogram（Family Ecomap）</td><td colspan="7"></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="8">Indicators for the assessment（based on a five-level scoring method, with 1 as the lowest capability and 5 as the highest capability. Please select according to the actual situation of the family.）</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="8">I. Assessment of the main caregivers of the child or youth（parents, guardians, direct relatives）</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="8"><table>
<tr><th>Assessment Aspect</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>Please provide specific descriptions</th></tr>
<tr><td>1. Caring Ability</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td rowspan="4"></td></tr>
<tr><td>2. Attitude to the Child or Youth</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>3. How the Child or Youth is Taken Care of</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>4. Ability to Cope with Difficulties</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
</table>

II. Assessment of the Child or Youth

Assessment Aspect	1	2	3	4	5	Please provide specific descriptions
1. Thoughts about Placement（Right of Children and Youth to be Heard）						
2. Physical and Mental Condition						
3. Special Needs						

III. Family System

Assessment Aspect	1	2	3	4	5	Please provide specific descriptions
1. Family Environment						
2. Financial Situation						
3. Interaction Between Family Members						

IV. Community Support System

Assessment Aspect	1	2	3	4	5	Please provide specific descriptions
1. Official Resources （Use of Public Sector）						
2. Nonofficial Resources （Neighbors, Friends, Other Groups）						

Services given by the competent authority over the years（e.g., subsidies, individual case management services for disabilities or early intervention treatment, child and youth protection, vulnerable families, etc.）	
Comprehensive assessment and suggestion	□ Placement services to be provided □ Placement services not to be provided □ Other: Note:
Resolution of the group meeting for decision-making	□ Placement services to be provided □ Placement services not to be provided □ Other: Note:

Attachment 6-26（Paragraph 166）Children and Youth in Long-term Placement（Over Two Years）

Unit: person

Year	Age	Total	Persons Placed in Institutions							Persons in Foster Care		
			Total	Commissioned Placement			Direct Application			Total	Male	Female
				Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female			
2016	Age 0–6 Years	309	57	47	30	17	10	5	5	252	119	133
	Age 6–12 Years	644	315	277	158	119	38	20	18	329	161	168
	Age 12–18 Years	1,266	1,143	919	441	478	224	123	101	123	56	67
	Total	2,219	1,515	1,243	629	614	272	148	124	704	336	368
2017	Age 0–6 Years	281	63	56	33	23	7	4	3	218	96	122
	Age 6–12 Years	650	328	301	165	136	27	15	12	322	165	157
	Age 12–18 Years	1,186	1,059	895	417	478	164	81	83	127	60	67
	Total	2,117	1,450	1,252	615	637	198	100	98	667	321	346
2018	Age 0–6 Years	325	99	88	56	32	1	9	2	226	114	112
	Age 6–12 Years	679	401	377	215	162	24	14	10	278	125	153
	Age 12–18 Years	1,152	1,018	894	392	502	124	61	63	134	69	65
	Total	2,156	1,518	1359	663	696	159	84	75	638	308	330
2019	Age 0–6 Years	310	54	50	33	17	4	3	1	256	124	132
	Age 6–12 Years	601	304	285	165	120	19	13	6	297	154	143
	Age 12–18 Years	1,262	1,123	1,016	478	538	107	61	46	139	64	75
	Total	2,173	1,481	1,351	676	675	130	77	53	692	342	350
2020	Age 0–6 Years	307	63	62	35	27	1	1	0	244	117	127
	Age 6–12 Years	643	318	311	183	128	7	4	3	325	163	162
	Age 12–18 Years	1,128	999	956	488	468	43	24	19	129	57	72
	Total	2,078	1,380	1,329	706	623	51	29	22	698	337	361

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Commissioned placement: A placement arranged by a local government, including cases of child and youth protection in compliance with Article 56 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act and cases arranged by parents as regulated by Article 62 of the same act.
2. Direct application: Cases where parents apply directly for placement with the institutions, rather than through local government agencies. However, the local competent authority where the children and youth are registered is still responsible for providing assistance so that the individuals can receive the necessary treatment and services.

Attachment 6-27（Paragraph 167）Children and Youth Returning Home after Placement in Institutions and Foster Families

1. Reasons for the Conclusion of Cases of Foster Care

Unit: person

Year	Total	Returning Home	Brought Back or Adopted by Other Relatives	Referred to Other Institution or Foster Family for Placement	Independent Living	Other
2016	683	349	146	164	11	13
2017	727	372	145	173	11	26
2018	714	341	156	191	8	18
2019	644	330	139	144	13	18
2020	645	278	160	155	10	42

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

2. Reasons for the Conclusion of Cases in Institutions

Unit: person

Year	Total	Returning Home	Brought Back or Adopted by Other Relatives	Completion of or Changes in the Period Approved by the Court	Referred to Other Placement Institution	Further Education, Employment, or Independent Living, etc.	Other
2016	376	75	72	67	109	21	32
2017	302	50	62	33	98	26	33
2018	265	54	43	40	79	17	32
2019	246	38	46	44	63	24	31
2020	287	43	43	29	123	16	33

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 6-28（Paragraph 169）Reasons for Conclusion of Cases Receiving Services Under the Independent-living Program

Unit: case

Year	Total	Environment for Safe Development Available for Children and Youth	Undergoing Steady Schooling	Steady Employment for at Least 3 Months	Neither Enrolled nor Employed, but Able to Lead Steady Life	Reached 20 Years Old（or Legal Capacity as Adult）	Placement through Agencies of Social or Judicial Affairs	Imprisoned	Lost Contact or Missing and Not Found After Searching, with 1-Year Follow-up Counseling Completed	Other（Passed Away, Emigrated, Joined the Army, Accepted Treatment due to Illness, etc.）
2016	63	5	4	34	10	3	0	0	2	5
2017	94	5	12	41	4	13	1	3	3	12
2018	111	7	15	34	13	17	2	1	2	20
2019	115	7	20	55	6	9	2	0	2	14
2020	118	11	10	40	16	18	3	1	0	19

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 6-29（Paragraph 169）Results of the Independent-living Program for Youth Leaving Foster Care

Unit: person

Year	Youths Receiving Rent	Youths Receiving Rental Deposit	Youths Receiving Living Expenses	Youths Receiving Transportation Subsidies	Youths Receiving School Fees	Youths Receiving Vocational Training Subsidies	Youths Receiving Miscellaneous Fees	Youths Receiving Processing Fees for Social and Psychological Assessments	Employment Services（Career Exploration, etc.）	Counseling for Schooling	Group Activities and Guidance and Educational Training	Case Visits
2016	105	30	218	79	100	1	65	8	44	33	369	442
2017	122	36	217	61	103	2	49	8	67	50	360	438
2018	103	31	204	59	88	0	68	12	66	51	510	439
2019	117	20	251	63	102	0	56	11	64	46	505	435
2020	127	25	207	38	89	0	53	12	113	75	387	506

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Statistics offer a breakdown of various service programs available since 2014.

Attachment 6-30（Paragraph 172）Adoption of Children and Youth by Number and Type

Unit: person

Year	Households Registering an Adoption during Year（All Ages）	Under the Age of 18			
		Total	Domestic Adoption		Intercountry Adoption（Nonkin Relationship）
			Next of Kin and Stepfamily Relationship	Nonkin Relationship	
2016	1,944	1,040	747	125	168
2017	1,922	1,016	749	116	151
2018	1,821	883	638	137	108
2019	1,795	918	629	142	147
2020	1,800	891	611	144	136
Total	9,282	4,748	3,374	664	710

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 6-31（Paragraph 172）Adoption of Children and Youth by Country

Unit: person, %

Year	Total	United States	Australia	Netherlands	Canada	Germany	Sweden	Denmark	Other
2016	168	50	24	18	5	4	50	3	14
2017	151	43	18	21	2	3	47	2	15
2018	108	29	18	16	3	2	26	4	10
2019	147	48	12	15	5	4	41	6	16
2020	136	57	18	15	3	2	32	2	7
Total	710	227	90	85	18	15	196	17	62
Ratio	100	31.97	12.68	11.97	2.54	2.11	27.61	2.39	8.73

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Statistics are provided by child adoption service providers, as specified in Paragraph 1, Article 16 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act, which handle adoption matters as commissioned by parents or guardians.

Attachment 6-32（Paragraph 172）Overview of Child and Youth Adoption Cases

Unit: person

Year	Total	Children and Youth without Special Needs			Children and Youth with Special Needs		
		Total	Domestic Adoption	Intercountry Adoption	Total	Domestic Adoption	Intercountry Adoption
2016	293	72	68	4	221	57	164
2017	267	69	66	3	198	50	148
2018	245	72	72	0	173	65	108
2019	289	70	70	0	219	72	147
2020	280	66	65	1	214	79	135
Total	1,374	349	341	8	1,025	323	702

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Statistics are provided by child adoption service providers, as specified in Paragraph 1, Article 16 of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act, which handle adoption matters as commissioned by parents or guardians.
2. *Children and Youth with Special Needs* refers to children aged three or above that have disabilities or special family backgrounds.

Attachment 6-33（Paragraph 174）Terminated Adoptions

Unit: person, %

Year	Households with Adoption being Terminated during the Year	Under the Age of 18	Above 18 Years Old
2016	1,053	72	981
2017	1,071	66	1,005
2018	997	51	946
2019	937	66	871
2020	1,017	77	940
Total	5,075	332	4,743
Ratio	100	6.54	93.46

Source: Ministry of the Interior

Attachment 6-34（Paragraph 174） Adoptions of Children Under 18 Approved and Terminated by District Family Courts

1. By age

Unit: person

Year	Age	Total			Adoption Approved			Adoption Terminated		
		Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female
Total	Below 3 Years Old	970	475	495	968	473	495	2	2	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	684	365	319	673	358	315	11	7	4
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	587	263	324	569	255	314	18	8	10
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	433	202	231	407	188	219	26	14	12
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	550	249	301	515	227	288	35	22	13
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	652	294	358	613	280	333	39	14	25
	Total	4,721	2,263	2,458	4,566	2,189	2,377	155	74	81
2016	Below 3 Years Old	275	141	134	273	139	134	2	2	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	180	98	82	176	95	81	4	3	1
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	153	73	80	150	71	79	3	2	1
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	125	53	72	117	49	68	8	4	4
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	158	67	91	142	58	84	16	9	7
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	203	90	113	191	86	105	12	4	8
	Total	1,094	522	572	1,049	498	551	45	24	21
2017	Below 3 Years Old	254	129	125	254	129	125	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	169	85	84	167	85	82	2	-	2
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	131	59	72	126	56	70	5	3	2
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	123	61	62	116	58	58	7	3	4
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	144	64	80	138	59	79	6	5	1
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	191	89	102	182	86	96	9	3	6
	Total	1,012	487	525	983	473	510	29	14	15
2018	Below 3 Years Old	227	106	121	227	106	121	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	143	82	61	142	82	60	1	-	1

Unit: person

Year	Age	Total			Adoption Approved			Adoption Terminated		
		Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female
2018	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	125	55	70	123	54	69	2	1	1
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	87	34	53	83	33	50	4	1	3
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	128	55	73	120	50	70	8	5	3
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	137	62	75	125	55	70	12	7	5
	Total	847	394	453	820	380	440	27	14	13
2019	Below 3 Years Old	214	99	115	214	99	115	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	192	100	92	188	96	92	4	4	-
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	178	76	102	170	74	96	8	2	6
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	98	54	44	91	48	43	7	6	1
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	120	63	57	115	60	55	5	3	2
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	121	53	68	115	53	62	6	-	6
	Total	923	445	478	893	430	463	30	15	15
2020	Below 3 Years Old	210	103	107	210	103	107	-	-	-
	Above 3 and Below 6 Years Old	185	89	96	185	89	96	-	-	-
	Above 6 and Below 9 Years Old	127	69	58	122	67	55	5	2	3
	Above 9 and Below 12 Years Old	105	54	51	103	54	49	2		2
	Above 12 and Below 15 Years Old	117	57	60	112	54	58	5	3	2
	Above 15 and Below 18 Years Old	101	43	58	89	41	48	12	2	10
	Total	845	415	430	821	408	413	24	7	17

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to the district courts that handle family matters and the juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows the number of adopted children under 18 years of age in family cases of approved and terminated adoptions concluded by district courts. Gender-disaggregated statistics categorized by age and nationality are provided.

2. By nationality

Unit: person

Year	Nationality	Total			Adoption Approved			Adoption Terminated		
		Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female
Total	Republic of China（Taiwan）	4,035	1,964	2,071	3,883	1,891	1,992	152	73	79
	Myanmar	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	Indonesian	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
	Japanese	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
	Malaysian	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
	Philippine	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
	Vietnamese	363	161	202	362	160	202	1	1	-
	Chinese	73	25	48	73	25	48	-	-	-
	Other Nationality	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
	Unknown	232	104	128	230	104	126	2	-	2
	Total	4,721	2,263	2,458	4,566	2,189	2,377	155	74	81
2016	Republic of China（Taiwan）	931	452	479	887	428	459	44	24	20
	Myanmar	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	Indonesian	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
	Japanese	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Malaysian	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
	Philippine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Vietnamese	83	32	51	83	32	51	-	-	-
	Chinese	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-
	Other Nationality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unknown	55	28	27	54	28	26	1	-	1
	Total	1,094	522	572	1,049	498	551	45	24	21
2017	Republic of China（Taiwan）	841	409	432	813	396	417	28	13	15
	Myanmar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Indonesian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Malaysian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Philippine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Vietnamese	86	43	43	85	42	43	1	1	-
	Chinese	25	8	17	25	8	17	-	-	-

Unit: person

Year	Nationality	Total			Adoption Approved			Adoption Terminated		
		Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female
2017	Other Nationality	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Unknown	59	26	33	59	26	33	-	-	-
	Total	1,012	487	525	983	473	510	29	14	15
2018	Republic of China（Taiwan）	727	349	378	700	335	365	27	14	13
	Myanmar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Indonesian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Japanese	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	Malaysian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Philippine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Vietnamese	66	24	42	66	24	42	-	-	-
	Chinese	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
	Other Nationality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unknown	41	16	25	41	16	25	-	-	-
	Total	847	394	453	820	380	440	27	14	13
2019	Republic of China（Taiwan）	799	391	408	769	376	393	30	15	15
	Myanmar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Indonesian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Malaysian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Philippine	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
	Vietnamese	87	40	47	87	40	47	-	-	-
	Chinese	12	3	9	12	3	9	-	-	-
	Other Nationality	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
	Unknown	20	9	11	20	9	11	-	-	-
	Total	923	445	478	893	430	463	30	15	15
2020	Republic of China（Taiwan）	737	363	374	714	356	358	23	7	16
	Myanmar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Indonesian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Malaysian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Philippine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit: person

Year	Nationality	Total			Adoption Approved			Adoption Terminated		
		Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female	Subtotal	Male	Female
2020	Vietnamese	41	22	19	41	22	19	-	-	-
	Chinese	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
	Other Nationality	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
	Unknown	57	25	32	56	25	31	1	-	1
	Total	845	415	430	821	408	413	24	7	17

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to the district courts that handle family matters and the juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows the number of adopted children under 18 years of age in family cases of approved and terminated adoptions concluded by district courts. Gender-disaggregated statistics categorized by age and nationality are provided.

Attachment 6-35（Paragraph 176） Prosecutions by District Prosecutors Offices in Accordance with Articles 241 and 242 of the Criminal Code of the Republic of China

Unit: case, person

Year	Article 241		Article 242	
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons
2016	14	14	2	2
2017	20	23	4	4
2018	14	14	4	4
2019	18	18	1	1
2020	19	19	2	2

Source: Ministry of Justice

Notes:

1. Article 241 of the Criminal Code of the Republic of China: I. A person who forcibly abducts a minor under the age of twenty to leave his or her family or guardian, shall be sentenced to imprisonment for not less than one year but not more than seven years. II. A person who for purpose of gain or for purpose of causing an abducted person to submit to an obscene act or to have sexual intercourse commits an offense specified in the preceding paragraph shall be sentenced to imprisonment for not less than three years but not more than ten years; in addition thereto, a fine of not more than thirty thousand dollars may be imposed. III. Abduction of a minor under the age of sixteen shall be considered as forcible abduction. IV. An attempt to commit an offense specified in one of the three preceding paragraphs is punishable.
2. Article 242 of the Criminal Code of the Republic of China: I. A person who transports an abducted person specified in the preceding articles beyond the territory of the Republic of China shall be sentenced to life imprisonment or imprisonment for not less than seven years. II. An attempt to commit an offense specified in the preceding paragraph is punishable.

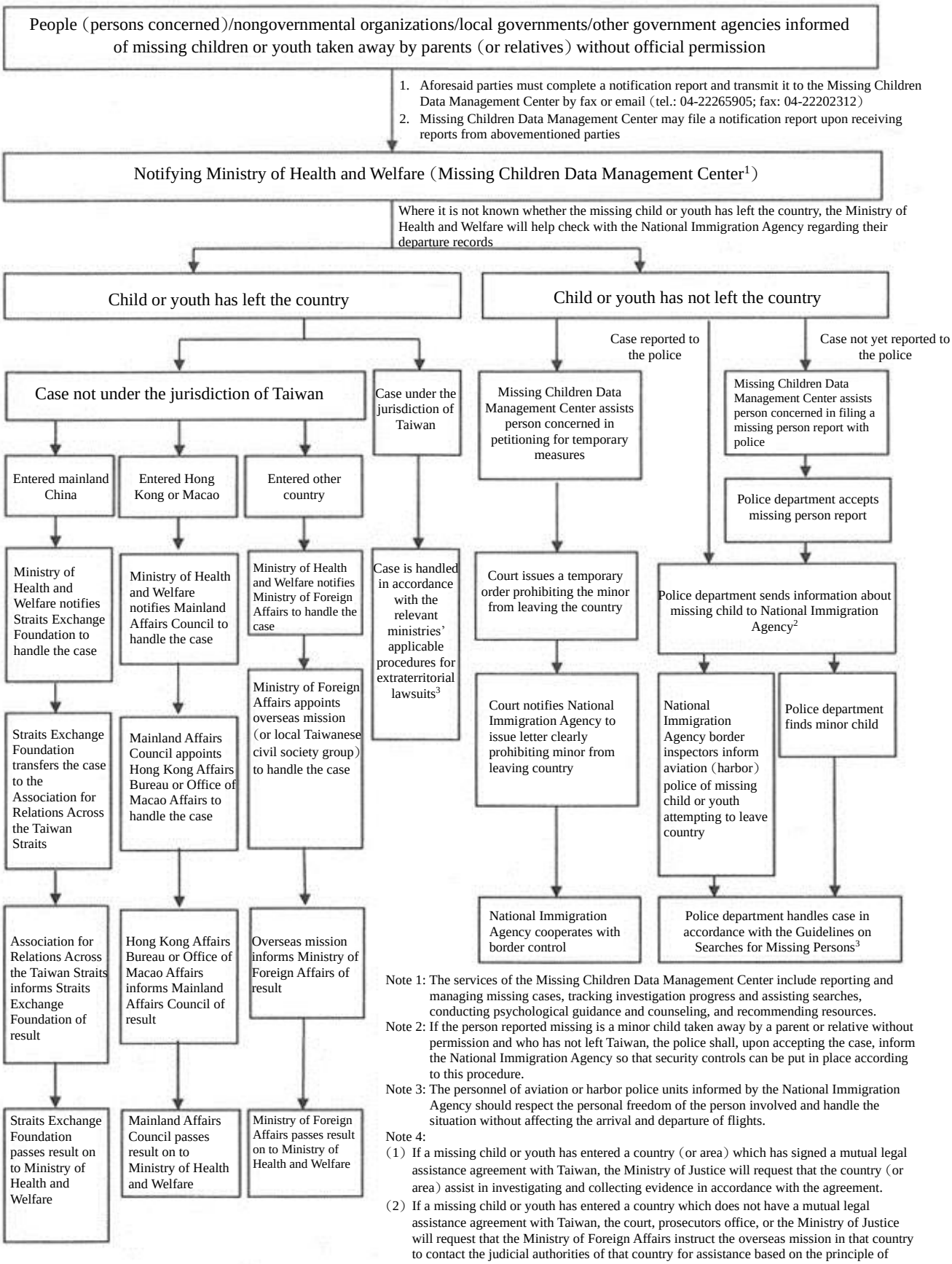
Attachment 6-36（Paragraph 176） Convictions by District Prosecutors Offices in Accordance with Articles 241 and 242 of the Criminal Code of the Republic of China

Unit: person

Year	Article 241								Article 242							
	Total	Sentence						Exemption	Total	Sentence						Exemption
		Total	6 Months or Less	6 Months or More but Less Than 1 Year	1 Year or More but Less Than 2 Years	2 Years or More but Less Than 3 Years	3 Years or More			Total	6 Months or Less	6 Months or More but Less Than 1 Year	1 Year or More but Less Than 2 Years	2 Years or More but Less Than 3 Years	3 Years or More	
2016	11	11	3	3	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
2017	8	8	2	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
2018	17	17	6	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	13	13	7	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
2020	11	11	5	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Justice

Attachment 6-37（Paragraph 177） Procedures to Assist in Searching for Missing Children or Youth Due to Parental（or Familial） Child Abduction



Note 1: The services of the Missing Children Data Management Center include reporting and managing missing cases, tracking investigation progress and assisting searches, conducting psychological guidance and counseling, and recommending resources.

Note 2: If the person reported missing is a minor child taken away by a parent or relative without permission and who has not left Taiwan, the police shall, upon accepting the case, inform the National Immigration Agency so that security controls can be put in place according to this procedure.

Note 3: The personnel of aviation or harbor police units informed by the National Immigration Agency should respect the personal freedom of the person involved and handle the situation without affecting the arrival and departure of flights.

Note 4:

（1）If a missing child or youth has entered a country（or area）which has signed a mutual legal assistance agreement with Taiwan, the Ministry of Justice will request that the country（or area）assist in investigating and collecting evidence in accordance with the agreement.

（2）If a missing child or youth has entered a country which does not have a mutual legal assistance agreement with Taiwan, the court, prosecutors office, or the Ministry of Justice will request that the Ministry of Foreign Affairs instruct the overseas mission in that country to contact the judicial authorities of that country for assistance based on the principle of reciprocity.

（3）If a missing child or youth has entered Hong Kong or Macao, the Mainland Affairs Council will appoint the Hong Kong Affairs Bureau or the Office of Macao Affairs to contact the related authorities in Hong Kong and Macao for assistance.

Attachment 6-38（Paragraph 177） Persons Abducting Children and Youth

Unit: household

Year	Total	Father or Paternal Relative	Mother or Maternal Relative	Other
2016	161	34	126	1
2017	174	30	144	0
2018	196	37	154	5
2019	153	33	120	0
2020	119	31	88	0
Total	803	165	632	6

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: *Other* refers to stepparents in cases where adoptions have not taken place or persons whose identities are unknown.

Attachment 6-39（Paragraph 177） Family Types Involved in Children and Youth Abduction

Unit: household

Year	Total	Ordinary Families	New Immigrant Families				
			Subtotal	Immigrants from mainland China, Hong Kong and Macao	Vietnam	Indonesia	Other
2016	161	88	73	21	37	6	9
2017	174	107	67	23	38	4	2
2018	196	134	62	23	25	6	8
2019	153	107	46	19	19	3	5
2020	119	96	23	9	9	0	5
Total	803	532	271	95	128	19	29

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. The families referred to in these statistics were served by social workers.
2. *New Immigrant Families* refers to families where either of the parents is an R.O.C.（Taiwan）national and the other is not an R.O.C.（Taiwan）citizen or has obtained R.O.C.（Taiwan）citizenship.

Attachment 6-40（Paragraph 178） Children and Youth Subject to Parental or Familial Abduction

Unit: household, person

Year	Families Asking for Help	Children and Youth Abducted				Missing Children and Youth Found
		Subtotal	Without Leaving Country	Taken Out of Country	Unknown	
2016	161	197	110	64	23	133
2017	174	208	140	44	24	173
2018	196	238	175	54	9	213
2019	153	189	138	39	12	171
2020	119	148	130	15	3	146
Total	803	980	693	216	71	865

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. The families referred to in these statistics were served by social workers.
2. *Missing Children and Youth Found* refers to the number of children and youth being found during the given year, and not the year that their abductions took place, which may have taken place in a prior year.
3. Of the 980 children and youth abducted, 70 percent（693, accounting for 70.7 percent）had not been taken out of the country, and 22 percent（216, accounting for 22.04 percent）had been taken out of the country; the whereabouts of less than 10 percent（71, accounting for 7.24 percent）were unknown.

Attachment 6-41（Paragraph 178） Children and Youth Abducted by Age

Unit: person

Year	Total	0 to Below 3 Years Old	3 to Below 7 Years of Age	7 to Below 12 Years of Age	12 to Below 18 Years of Age
2016	197	60	70	54	13
2017	208	75	70	44	19
2018	238	86	92	47	13
2019	189	53	72	47	17
2020	148	45	58	34	11
Total	980	319	362	226	73

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The children and youth referred to in these statistics were served by social workers.

Attachment 6-42（Paragraph 178） Reported Cases of Missing Children and Youth Taken Away by Parents or Relatives Without Official Permission

Unit: case, %

Year	Under 7 Years of Age							Over 7 and Under 12 Years of Age							Over 12 and Under 18 Years of Age						
	Missing Population			（Cumulative）Missing Population Found			Recovery Rate	Missing Population			（Cumulative）Missing Population Found			Recovery Rate	Missing Population			（Cumulative）Missing Population Found			Recovery Rate
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
2016	319	188	131	263	156	107	82.45	143	80	63	118	68	50	82.52	106	43	63	106	41	65	100.00
2017	319	170	149	297	155	142	93.10	131	71	60	131	77	54	100.00	109	52	57	102	53	49	93.58
2018	358	200	158	339	197	142	94.69	120	67	53	116	61	55	96.67	94	41	53	95	35	60	101.06
2019	271	133	138	296	149	147	109.23	130	70	60	137	74	63	105.38	112	57	55	111	57	54	99.11
2020	267	135	132	294	150	144	110.11	92	46	46	105	49	56	114.13	125	54	71	132	57	75	105.60
Total	1,534	826	708	1,489	807	682	97.07	616	334	282	607	329	278	98.54	546	247	299	546	243	303	100.00

Source: Ministry of the Interior

Attachment 6-43（Paragraph 180） Survey and Reporting of Care Needs for Minor Children of Reform Institution Inmates

Unit: person

	Inmates Participating in Dissemination Sessions		Reported Number of Inmates	Inmates Needing Relevant Services	Transferred Cases	Service Provision Considered Unneccessary Upon Assessment
	New Admission Period	Imprisonment Period				
2019	74,327	445,348	262	128	16	22
2020	64,967	426,085	341	216	12	27

Source: Ministry of Justice

Note: The table was compiled based on the monthly statistical reports of reform institutions. *Reported Number of Inmates* refers to the number of inmates having relevant needs reported by reform institutions to social affairs units for assessment. The number of inmates needing relevant services refers to the number of inmates considered by the social affairs units to need relevant services.

Chapter VII. DISABILITIES, BASIC HEALTH, AND WELFARE

Attachment 7-1（Paragraph 189） Number of Registered Children with Disabilities by Type and Age

Unit: person, %

Type		Total	0 to Below 3 Years of Age	Ratio	3 to Below 6 Years of Age	Ratio	6 to Below 12 Years of Age	Ratio	12 to Below 15 Years of Age	Ratio	15 to Below 18 Years of Age	Ratio
Visual Disability		762	17	1.07	41	0.51	246	1.33	198	1.89	260	2.01
Hearing Disability		2,889	339	21.36	533	6.61	906	4.89	516	4.93	595	4.59
Balance Disability		25	—	0.00	4	0.05	10	0.05	4	0.04	7	0.05
Voice Disability or Language		1,048	8	0.50	202	2.50	493	2.66	162	1.55	183	1.41
Physical Disability		4,031	267	16.82	650	8.06	1,377	7.43	771	7.37	966	7.45
Intellectual Disability		14,623	16	1.01	808	10.02	5,419	29.26	3,480	33.26	4,900	37.81
Loss of Internal Organ Functions		1,923	153	9.64	266	3.30	621	3.35	385	3.68	498	3.84
Facial Disfigurement		95	3	0.19	10	0.12	36	0.19	19	0.18	27	0.21
Persistent Vegetative State		17	—	0.00	1	0.01	5	0.03	2	0.02	9	0.07
Dementia		5	—	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	4	0.04	1	0.01
Autism		8,897	36	2.27	876	10.86	3,994	21.56	2,004	19.15	1,987	15.33
Chronic Mental Health		262	—	0.00	—	0.00	14	0.08	37	0.35	211	1.63
Multiple Disabilities		8,807	150	9.45	1,155	14.32	3,505	18.92	1,793	17.13	2,204	17.00
Intractable Epilepsy		208	1	0.06	16	0.20	66	0.36	47	0.45	78	0.60
Rare Disease		865	228	14.37	382	4.74	53	0.29	86	0.82	116	0.89
Other Disabilities		1,111	16	1.01	30	0.37	483	2.61	275	2.63	307	2.37
Unclassifiable due to Change of Classification System		6,033	353	22.24	3,092	38.33	1,295	6.99	681	6.51	612	4.72
Total	Male	34,246	975	61.44	5,420	67.20	12,564	67.83	7,003	66.92	8,284	63.91
	Female	17,355	612	38.56	2,646	32.80	5,959	32.17	3,461	33.08	4,677	36.09
	Total	51,601	1,587	100	8,066	100	18,523	100	10,464	100	12,961	100

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The data was current as of the end of 2020.

Attachment 7-2（Paragraph 191） Beneficiaries of Subsidies for Children and Youth with Disabilities—Living Subsidy for Persons with Disabilities

Unit: instance, NT$1,000

Year	2016		2017		2018		2019													
City/County	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Low-income Households				Low- to Middle-income Households				Income More Than 1.5 Times but Less Than 2.5 Times the Lowest Living Index				Budget (NT$1,000)
								More Than Moderate Disability		Mild Disability		More Than Moderate Disability		Mild Disability		More Than Moderate Disability		Mild Disability		
								Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Femal	Male	Female	Male	Female	
New Taipei City	28,139	138,350	27,087	133,067	25,908	127,348	25,541	2,050	1,138	582	408	453	313	339	213	7,132	5,199	4,701	3,013	125,697
Taipei City	7,864	48,322	7,710	47,340	7,459	46,093	7,437	1,700	1,101	545	392	252	188	187	127	970	758	706	512	46,139
Taoyuan City	12,718	61,377	12,574	61,204	12,332	60,357	12,240	1,002	540	285	179	154	103	110	70	3,478	2,588	2,274	1,458	61,256
Taichung City	22,812	115,994	22,297	113,455	21,105	108,467	20,893	2,037	1,142	575	333	448	325	313	211	5,517	4,144	3,563	2,285	107,945
Tainan City	19,667	96,868	18,864	93,300	18,177	89,839	17,821	1,342	688	368	207	303	197	235	151	5,075	3,913	3,253	2,089	88,218
Kaohsiung City	27,844	142,715	26,816	137,402	25,330	129,400	24,774	2,449	1,305	480	298	630	455	440	314	6,707	4,896	4,125	2,673	126,207
Yilan County	4,588	22,938	4,396	21,947	4,207	21,056	4,201	356	165	102	66	104	71	92	50	1,119	819	741	515	20,533
Hsinchu County	3,104	15,327	2,935	14,587	2,753	13,774	2,716	264	116	49	24	41	37	46	26	801	586	476	251	13,688
Miaoli County	5,931	29,913	5,679	28,629	5,457	27,584	5,390	529	234	91	46	90	64	47	36	1,634	1,131	919	567	27,298
Changhua County	13,406	65,952	13,814	67,928	13,680	67,644	12,275	1,141	589	166	100	490	287	430	218	3,177	2,358	2,067	1,253	61,221
Nantou County	6,089	30,412	5,963	29,401	5,292	26,343	5,128	490	185	81	49	67	52	67	41	1,510	1,039	990	558	25,543
Yunlin County	9,250	47,273	8,808	45,061	8,366	42,988	8,188	969	483	187	107	183	116	100	53	2,255	1,441	1,454	839	42,114
Chiayi County	7,158	33,968	6,847	32,599	6,497	30,975	6,394	437	129	71	37	129	66	106	52	2,013	1,276	1,326	753	30,348
Pingtung County	11,913	62,112	11,374	59,473	10,713	56,156	10,522	1,364	586	235	133	241	140	198	92	2,731	2,000	1,759	1,043	55,307
Taitung County	3,499	19,744	3,473	19,572	3,301	18,591	3,200	572	232	110	70	146	84	127	74	621	409	476	279	17,888
Hualien County	5,189	26,238	5,052	25,547	4,850	24,748	4,693	541	247	115	62	100	70	84	42	1,188	854	871	520	24,154
Penghu County	1,319	6,902	1,254	6573	1,183	6144	1,121	149	66	26	12	24	16	11	7	296	200	205	108	5,828
Keelung City	4,527	21,730	4,440	21,039	4,200	19,952	4,070	172	125	45	40	46	21	18	23	1,287	1,025	777	492	19,305
Hsinchu City	2,733	13,766	2,708	13,661	2,621	13,288	2,586	240	126	47	43	43	25	27	26	720	575	419	294	13,168
Chiayi City	2,603	12,994	2,493	12,498	2,367	11,990	2,417	255	128	56	32	50	29	37	25	667	488	392	259	12,745
Kinmen County	227	1,228	157	1001	115	755	125	25	11	5	4	7	4	5	6	21	16	12	8	708
Lienchiang County	22	129	19	115	18	110	19	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	3	2	107
Total	200,602	1,014,252	194,761	985,399	185,913	943,490	181,751	18,089	9,337	4,223	2,642	4,001	2,663	3,019	1,858	48,923	35,717	31,509	19,771	925,417

Unit: instance, NT$1,000

Year	2020													
City/County	Total Instances	Low-income Households				Low- to Middle-income Households				Income More Than 1.5 Times but Less Than 2.5 Times the Lowest Living Index				Budget (NT$1,000)
		More Than Moderate Disability		Mild Disability		More Than Moderate Disability		Mild Disability		More Than Moderate Disability		Mild Disability		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
New Taipei City	25,595	2,056	1,122	586	411	433	316	328	211	7,147	5,224	4,721	3,040	130,497
Taipei City	7,500	1,729	1,113	582	405	257	203	194	129	974	747	684	483	48,302
Taoyuan City	12,538	1,076	573	323	193	165	122	121	87	3,523	2,595	2,290	1,470	65,629
Taichung City	20,967	2,100	1,194	586	345	447	321	322	217	5,476	4,127	3,546	2,286	112,998
Tainan City	17,441	1,340	680	330	198	288	182	236	133	4,967	3,850	3,173	2,064	89,627
Kaohsiung City	24,472	2,351	1,256	423	273	624	443	431	286	6,731	4,900	4,090	2,664	129,289
Yilan County	4,232	368	170	94	60	107	76	94	56	1,109	815	757	526	21,506
Hsinchu County	2,685	258	123	46	27	44	31	47	24	791	575	464	255	14,060
Miaoli County	5,305	540	242	68	44	88	56	67	43	1,594	1,114	905	544	28,038
Changhua County	12,140	1,154	578	184	100	469	296	410	212	3,109	2,321	2,043	1,264	63,443
Nantou County	4,977	474	179	73	47	64	50	64	39	1,488	998	951	550	25,854
Yunlin County	8,147	988	456	184	110	193	123	110	59	2,240	1,431	1,423	830	43,589
Chiayi County	6,281	440	139	64	36	125	64	102	50	1,982	1,255	1,286	738	31,075
Pingtung County	10,523	1,369	593	235	130	248	145	201	94	2,717	2,015	1,740	1,036	56,387
Taitung County	3,067	552	216	113	68	133	81	119	65	591	400	459	270	17,578
Hualien County	4,646	552	253	111	54	107	87	89	47	1,159	825	853	509	24,992
Penghu County	1,067	138	60	16	10	30	13	13	9	286	199	189	104	5,746
Keelung City	3,987	168	121	45	40	41	20	17	22	1,269	1,030	742	472	19,663
Hsinchu City	2,603	243	136	44	43	42	26	30	28	712	588	419	292	13,830
Chiayi City	2,472	289	149	54	27	48	27	49	26	661	484	397	261	13,395
Kinmen County	125	22	11	7	3	9	4	5	6	23	15	12	8	723
Lienchiang County	21	5	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	5	2	2	2	118
Total	180,791	18,212	9,365	4,170	2,624	3,962	2,686	3,050	1,844	48,554	35,510	31,146	19,668	956,339

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Living subsidy: Persons with disability cards or certificates who live in the municipalities or counties（cities）where their households are registered and have lived in the country for over 183 days in the most recent year without receiving government subsidies, shelter, or placement are granted a monthly living subsidy of NT$3,500, NT$4,700, or NT$8,200 depending on their degree of disability and family finances.
2. The total number of children and youth with disabilities receiving living subsidies and the annual budget are estimated based on the ratio of people aged 0-17 years with disabilities to the total population of people with disabilities in the given year.
3. The columns for *Low-income Households*, *Low- to Middle-income Households*, *Income More Than 1.5 Times but Less Than 2.5 Times the Lowest Living Index*, and degrees of disability were added in 2019.

Attachment 7-3（Paragraph 191） Beneficiaries of Subsidies for People with Disabilities（Including Children and Youth with Disabilities）—Day Care and Residential Care Subsidies for People with Disabilities

Unit: instance, NT$1,000

Year / City/County	2016		2017		2018		2019				2020			
							Under the Age of 18				Under the Age of 18			
	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Male	Female	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Male	Female	Budget (NT$1,000)
Total	43,300	8,025,157	45,930	8,504,326	47,841	8,801,920	12,591	8,051	4,540	123,944	13,976	8,809	5,167	126,384
New Taipei City	7,448	1,258,926	8,282	1,446,378	8,584	1,422,727	1,487	817	670	15,371	2,020	1,391	629	16,544
Taipei City	5,551	1,223,865	5,982	1,306,918	6,381	1,317,663	2,170	1,427	743	18,089	1,712	954	758	15,498
Taoyuan City	2,670	469,509	2,946	519,421	2,635	514,971	1,000	692	308	11,124	1,150	751	399	12,077
Taichung City	5,404	999,066	5,134	989,265	5,226	1,033,807	1,598	1,011	587	16,282	2,009	1,256	753	18,670
Tainan City	2,180	431,503	2,259	443,098	2,286	457,719	807	567	240	7,858	1,019	645	374	8,920
Kaohsiung City	3,560	624,173	4,066	642,238	4,865	776,209	2,110	1,356	754	14,137	2,196	1,407	789	15,081
Yilan County	1,589	290,266	1,687	295,380	1,759	317,375	213	119	94	3,534	149	70	79	2,496
Hsinchu County	1,086	196,716	1,111	198,627	1,196	211,938	220	158	62	3,293	164	105	59	2,425
Miaoli County	1,356	255,557	1,688	275,943	1,348	280,426	105	90	15	1,278	288	247	41	2,491
Changhua County	2,186	384,353	2,186	398,062	2,227	411,569	914	547	367	8,272	926	533	393	7,433
Nantou County	1,588	305,081	1,657	312,648	1,625	312,030	174	115	59	2,870	132	91	41	2,154
Yunlin County	1,691	319,236	1,820	341,257	2,048	374,926	279	150	129	3,713	248	117	131	3,115
Chiayi County	1,655	290,045	1,608	285,091	1,532	284,504	219	157	62	2,284	252	152	100	2,570
Pingtung County	822	166,137	861	192,631	942	193,145	99	49	50	1,527	388	249	139	3,102
Taitung County	827	161,884	806	159,104	910	164,898	147	104	43	2,742	156	119	37	2,765
Hualien County	1,237	210,119	1,297	244,659	1,312	245,902	364	213	151	5,191	320	187	133	3,973
Penghu County	229	40,409	232	41,989	242	41,812	36	35	1	279	34	34	0	251
Keelung City	451	76,359	413	83,844	502	93,274	108	62	46	942	184	86	98	1,367
Hsinchu City	475	84,819	498	85,564	499	89,081	289	175	114	2,652	329	194	135	2,901
Chiayi City	1,118	199,845	1,224	203,331	1,557	223,572	182	148	34	1,690	238	180	58	1,883
Kinmen County	161	34,539	154	35,898	139	30,739	60	59	1	740	51	38	13	585
Lienchiang County	16	2,750	19	2,980	26	3,633	10	0	10	76	11	3	8	83

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Day care and residential care subsidies: 25 percent to 100 percent of the cost of daycare and residential care is subsidized for people with disabilities placed in welfare institutions depending on the financial situation of their families.
2. The statistics from 2016 to 2018 represent data for people with disabilities of all ages（including children with disabilities）. Since 2019, only the data for people aged 0 to 17 with disabilities is provided; the columns for gender were added in the same year.

Attachment 7-4（Paragraph 191） Beneficiaries of Subsidies for People with Disabilities（Including Children and Youth with Disabilities）—Assistive Device Subsidies for People with Disabilities

Unit: instance, NT$1,000

Year / City/County	2016		2017		2018		2019							
											Under the Age of 18			
	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Male	Female	Total Budget (NT$1,000)	Total Instances	Male	Female	Budget (NT$1,000)
New Taipei City	14,978	113,795	16,167	115,345	12,949	98,841	10,774	5,795	4,979	100,218	983	561	422	10,062
Taipei City	12,131	85,614	12,215	87,374	11,647	86,944	9,219	4,813	4,406	74,647	791	436	355	7,320
Taoyuan City	4,539	48,172	5,304	54,062	4,642	49,999	4,465	2,517	1,948	46,467	551	303	248	6,364
Taichung City	7,823	76,549	8,883	88,291	8,752	86,508	7,275	3,988	3,287	71,076	755	433	322	9,082
Tainan City	9,494	93,228	8,055	75,238	6,216	59,602	5,309	2,920	2,389	50,431	352	211	141	4,520
Kaohsiung City	10,121	99,028	13,157	131,739	11,105	113,211	8,914	4,905	4,009	89,779	504	314	190	6,374
Yilan County	2,090	19,181	2,234	21,309	1,708	16,192	1,477	787	690	13,318	96	47	49	916
Hsinchu County	1,292	14,046	1,298	13,527	1,238	13,223	1,224	699	525	12,615	133	81	52	2,013
Miaoli County	3,144	30,987	3,470	33,714	3,128	30,557	1,548	876	672	15,809	92	61	31	1,134
Changhua County	4,255	41,571	4,333	41,325	4,456	43,789	3,649	2,083	1,566	32,884	238	136	102	2,742
Nantou County	2,176	20,117	2,193	19,781	2,353	21,403	2,412	1,334	1,078	20,976	92	52	40	1,147
Yunlin County	2,786	26,169	3,103	29,226	2,527	25,730	2,618	1,412	1,206	26,881	132	79	53	1,641
Chiayi County	1,779	16,759	1,849	17,303	1,839	17,324	1,543	811	732	15,056	73	45	28	1,075
Pingtung County	3,286	31,866	3,746	34,903	3,018	30,896	2,897	1,574	1,323	30,257	123	65	58	1,489
Taitung County	764	6,885	1,080	9,727	1,101	10,838	926	534	392	9,097	62	46	16	922
Hualien County	1,005	9,489	1,134	11,477	945	10,137	832	492	340	9,595	64	42	22	718
Penghu County	366	4,345	423	3,683	311	3,593	279	149	130	2,850	12	7	5	267
Keelung City	1,330	14,181	1,368	14,719	1,132	11,551	983	563	420	9,502	53	38	15	552
Hsinchu City	1,423	15,161	1,319	13,250	1,160	10,892	1,218	665	553	10,611	163	98	65	1,733
Chiayi City	1,310	12,090	1,207	11,300	1,162	10,810	1,099	578	521	9,154	48	29	19	480
Kinmen County	251	2,694	325	3,558	282	2,807	248	152	96	2,379	37	23	14	260
Lienchiang County	26	271	24	680	24	237	28	18	10	217	2	1	1	14
Total	86,369	782,198	92,887	831,531	81,695	755,083	68,937	37,665	31,272	653,820	5,356	3,108	2,248	60,824

Unit: instance, NT$1,000

Year / City/County	2020							
	Total Instances	Male	Female	Total Budget (NT$1,000)	Under the Age of 18			
					Total Instances	Male	Female	Budget (NT$1,000)
New Taipei City	10,958	5,877	5,081	105,172	877	504	373	10,340
Taipei City	7,757	4,104	3,653	67,300	682	392	290	6,705
Taoyuan City	4,220	2,363	1,857	43,470	508	301	207	5,731
Taichung City	7,224	3,960	3,264	66,849	874	472	402	10,711
Tainan City	5,123	2,816	2,307	48,678	402	239	163	5,008
Kaohsiung City	7,980	4,413	3,567	81,601	475	304	171	5,928
Yilan County	1,477	850	627	14,943	111	62	49	1,355
Hsinchu County	1,437	845	592	14,301	150	80	70	1,942
Miaoli County	1,511	919	592	14,299	94	54	40	1,161
Changhua County	3,583	2,012	1,571	30,833	249	151	98	2,596
Nantou County	2,065	1,180	885	16,307	88	51	37	780
Yunlin County	2,371	1,292	1,079	26,427	126	83	43	1,794
Chiayi County	1,295	696	599	12,229	52	32	20	623
Pingtung County	2,714	1,416	1,298	27,907	134	78	56	1,563
Taitung County	850	493	357	8,814	54	40	14	669
Hualien County	948	526	422	9,887	78	49	29	875
Penghu County	250	135	115	2,591	28	17	11	314
Keelung City	882	520	362	7,596	46	25	21	421
Hsinchu City	1,187	634	553	11,255	184	117	67	1,964
Chiayi City	743	409	334	6,194	74	37	37	880
Kinmen County	294	160	134	2,801	50	33	17	453
Lienchiang County	23	15	8	307	2	2	—	10
Total	64,892	35,635	29,257	619,762	5,338	3,123	2,215	61,820

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Assistive device subsidy: 50 percent to 100 percent of the cost of assistive devices is subsidized for people with disabilities who need to use such devices upon assessment depending on the financial situation of their families.
2. The statistics from 2016 to 2018 represent data for people with disabilities of all ages (including children with disabilities). Since 2019, only the data for people aged 0 to 17 with disabilities is provided; the columns for gender were added in the same year.

Attachment 7-5（Paragraph 191） People with Disabilities（All Ages） Accommodated in Welfare Institutions

Unit: institution, person

Year	Institutions	Approved Placement Capacity	Actual Number of Persons in Placement	Children and Youth with Disabilities	
				Male	Female
2016	272	22,607	18,687	2,097	1,116
2017	271	22,429	18,450	1,958	978
2018	271	22,387	18,221	1,815	895
2019	269	22,374	18,043	1,594	821
2020	267	21,805	18,230	1,502	796

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. As of the end of 2020, there were 267 welfare institutions for disabled persons in Taiwan. They had a total approved placement capacity of 21,805 people and were serving 18,230 people, with a remaining capacity of more than 3,000 people and a service rate of 83.6 percent. The main services provided by these institutions include early intervention treatment, daycare, skills cultivation, accommodation maintenance, and welfare services. To improve quality of service that welfare institutions provide to people with disabilities and protect their rights and interests（including children with disabilities）, local governments are urged to strengthen their inspection of and guidance to institutions, conduct regular institutional evaluations, and actively train the professionals providing welfare services for people with disabilities.
2. *Actual Number of Persons in Placement* includes people with disabilities of all ages.

Attachment 7-6（Paragraph 191） People with Disabilities（including Children and Youth with Disabilities） Receiving Family Caregiver Support Services

Unit: person, instance

Year	Home Care Visits		Caregiver Training and Workshops		Temporary and Short-term Care Services	
	Beneficiaries	Instances of Benefits Provided	Beneficiaries	Instances of Benefits Provided	Beneficiaries	Instances of Benefits Provided
2016	6,168	44,835	3,540	23,997	3,878	90,384
2017	4,441	59,987	4,256	23,375	3,905	107,867
2018	5,057	54,029	3,476	27,558	2,352	70,838
2019	6,654	63,361	4,131	28,339	2,338	65,094
2020	5,757	54,167	4,931	29,145	2,227	75,460

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Statistics represent overall outcomes from supporting the families of people with disabilities.

Attachment 7-7（Paragraph 192） Schooling of Children and Youth with Disabilities

Unit: person

Academic Year	General Schools					Special Education Schools					Home Schooling			
	Total	Preschool	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School	Total	Preschool	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School	Total	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School
2016	103,385	15,483	39,817	25,516	20,720	6,013	209	637	964	4,203	862	461	352	0
2017	105,701	16,980	39,729	26,006	20,993	5,768	222	589	871	4,086	868	440	292	130
2018	107,536	18,033	40,735	25,667	21,033	7,017	219	601	818	5,379	779	423	303	142
2019	111,033	19,644	43,038	26,223	20,613	5,021	226	607	763	3,425	687	368	257	62
2020	116,627	23,709	45,517	26,560	20,841	4,761	227	613	740	3,181	642	372	225	45

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. *Total* refers to the total number of children and youth with disabilities in the various stages of education by schooling type. *Home Schooling* refers to the home-based education of special education students who would otherwise qualify to attend primary school or higher grades at general schools or special education schools.
2. According to Article 1 of the Early Childhood Education and Care Act, the act was enacted, inter alia, “to ensure young children’s right to appropriate education and care [and] establish guidelines of education and care.” In addition, Article 23 of the Special Education Act states, “In order for special needs children to receive early intervention, special education practices shall start as early as two years old.” As preschools provide both education and care, they are also included in the table.

Attachment 7-8（Paragraph 192） Professional Services for Preschool Students with Disabilities

Unit: instance

Academic Year	Total	Approved Applicants	Physical Therapy Services	Occupational Therapy Services	Speech Therapy Services	Psychological Counseling Services	Aural Services	Social Work Services
2016	21,552	6,433	4,132	7,928	8,661	622	170	39
2017	25,559	7,291	5,525	9,301	9,602	830	255	46
2018	29,854	8,248	6,395	10,844	10,984	1,278	325	28
2019	31,844	9,511	6,271	11,710	12,415	1,246	182	20
2020	38,932	11,146	7,502	14,708	14,679	1,811	188	44

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: *Aural Services* refers to observing and assessing the hearing condition of children with hearing disabilities, the effects of hearing assistance, and the acoustic environment. The hearing of children with hearing impairments can be improved through the provision of effective hearing services.

Attachment 7-9（Paragraph 192） Student-Teacher Ratio in Centralized Special Education Classes

Unit: person, ratio

Academic Year	Students	Teachers	Student-Teacher Ratio
2016	18,653	5,050	3.69
2017	18,369	5,011	3.67
2018	17,779	4,839	3.67
2019	17,229	4,758	3.62
2020	16,818	4,758	3.53

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 7-10（Paragraph 196） Children and Youth with Disabilities Enrolled in After-school Care and Service Centers

Unit: center, person

Year	Centers		Persons	
	Total	Of Which Are Centers Enrolling Children and Youth with Disabilities	Children and Youth Enrolled	Of Which Are Children and Youth with Disabilities
2016	785	220	26,344	1,797
2017	791	236	26,059	1,796
2018	805	284	26,942	1,833
2019	779	263	26,987	1,843
2020	800	256	27,126	1,801

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 7-11（Paragraph 196） Subsidies for Children and Youth with Disabilities Attending After-school Care Classes

Unit: instance, NT$1,000

Year	Subsidies for General Schools			Subsidies for National Special Education Schools	
	Instances of Benefits Received		Subsidies（NT$1,000）		
	Persons with Disabilities, Low-income Households, Indigenous People	Persons with Disabilities		Instances of Benefits Received	Subsidies（NT$1,000）
2016	67,654	8,187	245,907	854	10,493
2017	70,028	8,574	257,909	791	11,088
2018	69,616	8,655	354,893	903	12,319
2019	71,508	10,584	454,644	897	13,296
2020	77,219	12,148	470,993	706	12,632

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 7-12（Paragraph 198） Persons with Disabilities between the Ages of 15 and 18 Receiving Vocational Education

Unit: person

Year	Vocational Education	
	Vocational School	Special School
2016	15,113	4,235
2017	16,132	4,222
2018	16,287	4,038
2019	15,642	3,568
2020	15,042	3,235

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The number of students with disabilities receiving vocational education excludes students attending general high schools.

Attachment 7-13（Paragraph 199） Playgrounds in Parks

Unit: playground

City/County	Total Playgrounds	Playgrounds Registered	Inclusive or Special Playgrounds
New Taipei City	414	270	22
Taipei City	432	394	30
Taoyuan City	337	52	17
Taichung City	561	90	21
Tainan City	337	11	3
Kaohsiung City	466	9	-
Yilan County	18	5	2
Hsinchu County	79	4	-
Miaoli County	27	3	1
Changhua County	97	3	-
Nantou County	17	-	2
Yunlin County	13	-	-
Chiayi County	16	6	-
Pingtung County	35	6	2
Taitung County	9	-	-
Hualien County	26	17	-
Penghu County	18	1	1
Keelung City	32	3	2
Hsinchu City	98	4	21
Chiayi City	29	3	1
Kinmen County	4	3	-
Lienchiang County	-	-	-
National Parks	3	-	-
Total	3,068	884	125

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. Data on the total number of playgrounds in parks was provided by the Ministry of the Interior.
2. According to regulations governing the safety management of playground equipment for children, children’s playground equipment installed prior to amendments to regulations on January 25, 2017, must be registered with the competent authority governing the playground within three years.
3. Data on the number of inclusive and special playgrounds was provided by local governments cooperating in a survey and demand analysis of playgrounds in parks conducted in November 2020.

Attachment 7-14（Paragraph 200） Activities Organized by the Subordinate Agencies of the Ministry of Culture and the National Palace Museum for Children and Youth with Disabilities

Year	Cultural Activities for Children and Youth with Disabilities
2016	The National Palace Museum worked with National Taichung School for the Visually Impaired to organize an educational activity entitled “Cross Barriers and Touch the Beauty.” This activity encouraged students with disabilities to experience the beauty of cultural relics stored in the National Palace Museum via multisensory activities. The 385 participants included visually impaired students from the school and students with special educational needs from nearby schools.
	The National Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Management Office held 12 sessions of a Human-Plant Communication—Special Gardening Therapy Workshop for school-age children and youth with autism. A total of 264 people attended the workshop.
	In response to its *Pixar: 30 Years of Animation* exhibition, the National Museum of History collaborated with the Go-South Urological Foundation on an Art World of Spina Bifida Angels—Clay Ladies Playing Kung Fu animation workshop, an educational activity for children with spina bifida and their families. The animated creations in the workshop were shared on the National Museum of History’s Facebook page and viewed 4,783 times（May 26 to June 20, 2016）.
	The National Museum of Taiwan Literature invited teachers and students from the kindergarten and elementary departments of the Affiliated School for Students with Hearing Impairments of National University of Tainan to the museum on International Museum Day to visit a special exhibition of children’s literature and take part in picture storytelling and acting activities. A total of 85 teachers, students, and parents took part.
	In cooperation with the Eden Social Welfare Foundation, the National Museum of Taiwan History organized the *Fly Freely in the Mental World: Portrait of Taiwan by Eden* art exhibition from October 2016 to March 2017, exhibiting 29 works in its children’s hall. The exhibition received 38,957 visitors.
	The National Museum of Taiwan History held *Fly Freely in the Mental World: Cultural Exhibitions and Performances by Special Groups*, inviting the Tainan City Cerebral Palsy Association, the Lian Xin Yuan Education and Nursing Center, the Taiwan Association for Disability Rights, O-Turn Films, Eden Social Welfare Foundation, and others to the museum for musical and dance performances, dramas, and interactive parent-child activities. Four activities were attended by 589 visitors.
2017	The Cultural Heritage Park and the Taiwan Arts Development Association for the Disabled organized art exhibitions for children and youth with disabilities.
	The National Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Management Office held 12 sessions of a Gardening Therapy Workshop for Special Groups for children and youth with autism. A total of 180 people attended the workshop.
	The National Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Management Office worked with the Taiwan Tuberous Sclerosis Complex Association to organize the Magical Cartoon Music Concert, attended by 392 participants.

Year	Cultural Activities for Children and Youth with Disabilities
2017	The National Museum of History cooperated with the Institute for Information Industry to develop 3D-printed teaching aids（animal-shaped brazier stands and reliefs of mythical figures）and arrange the Nonvisual Art Creation Workshop for visually impaired families by using art therapy and the collections of the museum. This workshop allowed elementary students with visual impairments and their families to experience learning via nonverbal communication. Forty persons attended the two sessions.
	In response to the *Fortunate Year of the Rooster: Rooster-themed Artifacts from the NHM Collection* special exhibition, the National Museum of History installed educational multisensory experience sections in the venue and held experience activities for visually impaired families.
	The National Museum of Taiwan History held *Fly Freely in the Mental World: Cultural Exhibitions and Performances by Special Groups*, inviting the Chao Hsing Social Welfare Foundation, Luway Opportunity Center, and others to the museum for musical and dance performances, dramas, and interactive parent-child activities. Two activities were attended by 320 visitors.
	The National Palace Museum collaborated with National Yi-Lan Special School to organize a series of educational activities entitled "Happiness in NYSS and Friendliness from NPM." The activities included watching animated films, touching facsimiles of cultural relics with guides on hand, and experiencing Song Dynasty tea ceremonies, thus opening up the cultural horizons of students with disabilities who have difficulty visiting the National Palace Museum and allowing them to get closer to these historical pieces. A total of 333 people participated in these activities.
2018	Together with National Chiayi Special School, the National Palace Museum arranged the "Unstoppable Heart: Little Explorers' NPM Journey" activity, comprising six themed sessions of animated films, ceramics culture, fabrics culture, incense art culture, tea culture, and a virtual gallery experience. Amusing DIY activities were also offered, enabling participants to appreciate the beauty of literary and historical art. A total of 774 people participated in the activity.
	The National Palace Museum arranged "NPM For All: Barrier-Free Learning—On-Site Service Activities in Hsin-Kang Junior High School," providing literary and educational activities for students with disabilities designed by combining the collection resources of the NPM and incense art. Boosting students' interest in art and local culture through experience-based activities full of friendly interaction and educational entertainment, these activities were attended by a total of 172 Hsin-Kang Junior High School students with and without special needs.
	To provide more services friendly to visitors with disabilities, in cooperation with the Taiwan Guide Dog Association, the Southern Branch of the National Palace Museum invited 43 students from Huei-Ming School and National Taichung School for the Visually Impaired, as well as 10 guide dogs, to the opening ceremony of the special exhibition *Celebrating the Year of the Dog*.

Year	Cultural Activities for Children and Youth with Disabilities
2018	To promote equal cultural and access rights, on White Cane Safety Day, the Southern Branch of the National Palace Museum invited 37 visually impaired tourists and their companions from the Southern and Central Branches of the Institute for the Blind of Taiwan to an "Islamic Perfume Making Activity" as part of the 2018 NPM Asian Art Festival—Singapore Month.
	The National Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Management Office worked with the Taiwan Tuberous Sclerosis Complex Association to organize the 2018 Cartoon Charity Concert, attended by 392 participants.
	The National Hsinchu Living Arts Center and the National Changhua Living Art Center jointly held a touring exhibition of winning entries from the 16th National Literary Award for the Physically or Mentally Handicapped and arranged two interactive parent-child activities. Visitors totaled 783.
	The National Hsinchu Living Arts Center collaborated with the Play Association of ROC and JustPlay to hold the *Let's Play Together—Certified Games, Fusion Games* exhibition, featuring two lectures, experience activities, and five DIY activities. A total of 3,730 persons participated.
	The National Hsinchu Living Arts Center organized a series of "Audio Description" outreach activities to provide body development courses for students at Taipei School for the Visually Impaired. The courses were integrated with characters featured in *The Adventure of Spiders—Fly, Fly, Fly*, a dance-based drama for parents and children performed by Dance Forum Taipei. A total of 239 students participated in these courses.
	The National Taiwan Museum of Fine Arts organized a mime performance tour, *Look! Tamsui Fairy Is Telling Stories*, for hearing-impaired children, including activities for hearing-impaired viewers.
	Together with the Luway Opportunity Center, the National Museum of Taiwan History held *Mind Perspective*, a photography exhibition for mentally impaired youngsters from Luway Opportunity Center. This involved young people taking photographs and creating installation artworks after exploring the museum's permanent exhibitions and building. Their 71 artworks, exhibited in the museum's children's hall, were seen by 51,104 viewers.
	The National Museum of Taiwan History held International Museum Day activities on May 18, inviting the Luway Opportunity Center to perform music at its "Music in NMTH and Love on 518" event. A total of 190 people participated.
2019	The Cultural Heritage Park and the Taiwan Arts Development Association for the Disabled organized art exhibitions for children and youth with disabilities.
	The National Dr. Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall held a charity musical performance and *zongzi*-making event, inviting 22 students from the choir of the Taipei School for the Visually Impaired and a six-member band from the Taiwan Foundation for the Blind to give performances. The event also allowed teachers and students from the school to make *zongzi*（sticky rice dumplings）together.

Year	Cultural Activities for Children and Youth with Disabilities
2019	During the 2019 NPM Asian Art Festival—Thailand Month, the Southern Branch of the National Palace Museum invited associations for the hearing impaired to the museum to enjoy a *Khon* performance of Thai masked dance drama. Students from special schools were also able to dress up in traditional Thai clothes. A total of 88 people participated.
	The National Palace Museum worked with the Taichung Municipal Taichung Special School and the Education Bureau of Taichung City Government to organize an event entitled "Viewing Flowers from Horseback—Art and Literature from the NPM." The event provided multisensory courses and educational activities based on a range of themes integrated with the characteristics of the Taichung World Flora Exposition and Houli Horse Ranch. Using the rich collections of the National Palace Museum and local cultural resources, students with disabilities were encouraged to find the beauty in culture and art through enjoyable courses and activities. A total of 466 people participated in the event.
	The National Palace Museum and Taipei School for the Visually Impaired organized experimental art courses for the visually impaired and on-site "NPM For All: Barrier-free Learning" services. Visually impaired students were guided through Bronze Age cultures and were able to connect historical relics with their life experiences, thereby deepening what they learned. The courses were attended by 55 students; themed activities were also attended by 162 persons.
	Nineteen students from Taipei Jilin Preschool and 30 mentally challenged children receiving early intervention at Taipei Wanfang Development Center participated in the National Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Management Office's environmental education program.
	The National Hsinchu Living Arts Center invited Dance Forum Taipei to perform and promote *The Adventure of Spiders—Fly, Fly, Fly*, its dance-based drama, at the Hualien County Cultural Affairs Bureau Auditorium, the Chiayi Performing Arts Center, Taichung Municipal Taichung Special Education School for the Visually Impaired, and Huei-Ming School. Attended by parents and children with and without visual impairments, the performances gave visually impaired participants and their families and friends a memorable experience.
	The National Hsinchu Living Arts Center arranged "Sketching Beauty in Silence," an inclusive course taught by artist Yao Chih-chieh. Sign language interpretation and real-time captioning services were provided throughout the class, allowing students with hearing impairments to experience the joy of painting. Thirty-three students attended the course.
	The National Hsinchu Living Arts Center worked together with Puppet Beings Theatre to teach visually impaired students from the middle school department, elementary department, and preschool department of Taipei School for the Visually Impaired how to control puppets. Afterwards, they were invited to perform "The Emperor and the Nightingale" live in New Taipei City to an audience of 100 people with visual and hearing impairments. Audio description, sign language interpretation, and real-time captioning services were provided throughout the performance in order to facilitate an inclusive live performance.

Year	Cultural Activities for Children and Youth with Disabilities
2019	The National Dr. Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall invited the PWS Taiko Group from the Prader Willi Syndrome Association Taiwan to the opening ceremony of its "New Initiatives on the 47th Anniversary of the Memorial Hall" event series. During the ceremony, children with PWS expressed their thanks and love to their families with handwritten thank-you cards.
	The National Museum of Taiwan Literature and the National Taiwan Library held the Accessible Book Fair in the Children's Literature Reading Room of the National Museum of Taiwan Literature. Braille books for children were exhibited as part of the event.
	Together with Parents Association for the Visually Impaired, Taiwan, the National Museum of Taiwan Literature organized the 2019 Literary Project for Parents and Children in Visually Impaired Families. Through picture book storytelling and story acting and the provision of literary resources for the visually impaired, participants could visit special exhibitions and enjoy other nonvisual tours. Twenty visually challenged children and their parents participated in the project.
	The National Museum of Taiwan Literature collaborated with the National Taiwan Library to organize an accessible reading material resource course for central Taiwan and visited a school for the visually impaired to hold an activity on literary resources for the visually impaired, attended by 18 students.
	The National Museum of Taiwan History and the Eden Social Welfare Foundation held the 2019 exhibition for mentally challenged youngsters from the Eden Foundation, *Hear Me Say I Have a Dream*（October 1 to November 2, 2019）. As part of the exhibition, young people created paintings based on their aspirations and sense of self-understanding, as well as drew on their impressions of past visits to the National Museum of Taiwan History. The exhibition received a total of 1,189 views.
2020	During the 2020 NPM Asian Art Festival—Mongolian Month, the Southern Branch of the National Palace Museum invited 70 persons and students from the Chiayi City Autism Society and National Yunlin Special Education School to visit, providing cultural participation opportunities for different groups and thereby facilitating art development and promoting equal cultural rights.
	The National Palace Museum, National Hsinchu Special School, and the K-12 Education Administration, Ministry of Education, held an activity entitled "Cross-barriers and Touch Beauty—Carefree Autumn in the City of Winds," inviting students with special educational needs to take part in an autumn-themed cultural feast. Based on the rich cultural features of Hsinchu, the activity provided sessions on persimmons, tea culture, and zoos. The 459 participants included students from the National Hsinchu Special School and the special education class of National Hsinchu Senior Industrial Vocational School, among others.
	Based on the theme of lilies and utilizing the braille and audio book *Dressed in Glory: Oral Folktales from the Rukai Tribe*, the National Museum of Prehistory's 2020 educational project allowed students from the special education class at Dawang Junior High School to learn about the cultural meaning of the totems on the traditional clothes of the Rukai people, make origami lilies, and learn how to sing traditional Rukai songs.

Year	Cultural Activities for Children and Youth with Disabilities
2020	The National Hsinchu Living Arts Center organized the Dancer for A Day program, bringing visually impaired children from the Taipei Parents' Association for the Visually Impaired to Dance Forum Taipei for a performance of the dance-based drama *The Adventure of Spiders—Fly, Fly, Fly* and an experience of dancers' working environment. Ten visually impaired children and nine volunteers participated in the program.
	The National Hsinchu Living Arts Center worked with the National Association of the Deaf R.O.C.（Taiwan）to organize sessions of a puppet show, "The Emperor and the Nightingale," at the National Taiwan Library's Visual Impairment Information Center and Hsinchu Disability Welfare Service Center. A total of 65 people attended.
	The National Taiwan Museum of Fine Arts organized sign language interpretation and art activities to provide guided tours in sign language for schools for the hearing impaired. A total of 100 students participated in the activities.
	To promote its program of literary resources for people with hearing impairments, the National Museum of Taiwan Literature invited Lin Wei-hsuan, a hearing-impaired writer/artist, to work with six students from Taipei School for the Hearing Impaired in learning more about literature and creating literary works.
	The National Museum of Taiwan Literature invited Hsieh Mei-lin, a children's art teacher, to guide five students from the Affiliated School for Students with Hearing Impairments of National University of Tainan through picture books. *Tangyuan*-making（glutinous rice ball）activities were also held.
2016-2019	The National Taiwan Museum of Fine Arts organized the Actions for Recognition and Acceptance through Art—Special Education School Cooperation Project.
2016-2020	For its designated nonvisual exploration project, the National Taiwan Museum of Fine Arts held a learning camp attended by people with and without visual impairments.
2019-2020	The National Dr. Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall and the National Museum of History worked together to organize an exhibition, *From Lines to Network: Chen Cheng-po and His Collection of Painting and Calligraphy Collection*, which included a tactile section for visually challenged visitors to experience art.
	The National Center for Traditional Arts' Yilan Park held "NCFTA for All—Guided Tour for the Hearing Impaired" events, using sign language to guide participants through the park and allow them to experience traditional crafts.

Source: Ministry of Culture, National Palace Museum

Attachment 7-15（Paragraph 203） Project Implementation Efficiency and Inclusion Criteria for Care Plan for High-risk Pregnant Women and Newborns

1. Project Implementation Efficiency from 2017 to 2020

Unit: city/country, case, %

Year	Participating Cities and Counties	Predicted Cases	Actual Cases	Enrollment Efficiency	Enrolled Cases Involving Indigenous Peoples
2017	4	1,115	980	87.9	227
2018	6	1,424	1,212	85	346
2019	9	1,946	2,074	106.6	382
2020	11	2,382	3,503	147.1	362

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The program has been implemented since 2017.

2. Statistics on Inclusion Criteria from 2017 to 2020

Unit: person

Year / Inclusion Criteria	2017	2018	2019	2020
(i) Health Risk Factors				
Tobacco User	107	269	428	483
Alcohol User	25	74	149	201
Multiple Gestation	25	79	135	224
Gestational High Blood Pressure	53	115	197	318
Gestational Diabetes	74	218	470	802
Drug Use（including cases who were current drug users or relapsed drug users and referred by drug abuse prevention centers, drug addiction treatment institutions, alternative treatment centers, or other institutions designated by the MOHW）	-	0（added in 2018）	14	19

Unit: person

Year / Inclusion Criteria	2017	2018	2019	2020
Mental Health Problem（answer to either of the two questions in BSRS-5 for prenatal healthcare instructions for pregnant women in first and third trimesters of pregnancy was *yes*）	-	0（added in 2018）	89	116
(ii) Socioeconomic Risk Factors				
Pregnancy under the Age of 20	103	250	424	1,341
Lower Socioeconomic Status	57	103	133	165
Victims of Domestic Violence without Prenatal Examination（majority were referred by social affairs units）	-	-	-	7（added in 2020）
(iii) Infant Born to Mother without Prenatal Examination	-	-	-	23（added in 2020）
Total	980	1,212	2,074	3,503

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. The program has been implemented since 2017.
2. The inclusion criteria for a case might include more than one risk factor.

Attachment 7-16（Paragraph 204） Utilization Rate of Prenatal Examinations

Unit: %

Year	Average Utilization Rate	Percentage of Pregnant Women Utilizing Examinations At Least Once	Percentage of Pregnant Women Utilizing Examinations At Least Four Times
2016	95.9	98.7	97.7
2017	95.8	98.7	97.8
2018	95.7	98.8	98.0
2019	95.7	98.7	97.9
2020	96.1	99.0	98.2

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. *Average Utilization Rate* = [number of times pregnant women having live births used prenatal examinations during the year（correction of malpresentation） / number of times pregnant women having live births should receive prenatal examinations during the year（correction of malpresentation）] * 100
2. *Percentage of Pregnant Women Utilizing Examinations At Least Once* = [number of births for which pregnant women having live births utilized prenatal examinations at least once in the year（correction of malpresentation） / number of births for which pregnant women having live births received prenatal examinations at least once in the year（correction of malpresentation）] * 100
3. *Percentage of Pregnant Women Utilizing Examinations At Least Four Times* = [number of births for which pregnant women having live births utilized prenatal examinations at least four times in the year（correction of malpresentation） / number of births for which pregnant women having live births received prenatal examinations at least four times in the year（correction of malpresentation）] *100

Attachment 7-17（Paragraph 204） Utilization Rate of Subsidies for Prenatal Genetic Testing

Unit: case, %

Year	Subsidized Genetic Testing Cases	Cases of Genetic Defects	Utilization Rate Among Pregnant Women
2016	53,438	1,534	27.13
2017	46,413	1,379	25.53
2018	42,953	1,387	24.95
2019	43,878	1,451	26.81
2020	40,341	1,308	25.95

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Since there are no statistics on pregnant women at high risk for genetic defects, and amniocentesis is usually done between weeks 16 and 18 of pregnancy, around the time when a pregnant woman has her second prenatal examination, the calculation of the screening utilization rate among pregnant women in Taiwan was based on the number of pregnant women receiving the second prenatal examination provided under the National Health Insurance system. The utilization rate is the ratio of subsidized cases as compared to the total number of pregnant women taking the second prenatal examination.

Attachment 7-18（Paragraph 204） Maternal Mortality Rate and Leading Causes of Pregnancy-related Deaths

Unit: person, death per 100,000 live births

Rank	ICD-10	Cause of Death	2017		2018		2019		2020	
			Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate	Number of Deaths	Mortality Rate
	O00-O99	All causes of death	19	9.8	22	12.2	28	16.0	21	13.0
1	O88	Obstetric Embolism	9	4.6	7	3.9	9	5.1	10	6.2
2	O72	Postpartum Hemorrhage	4	2.1	3	1.7	5	2.9	3	1.9
3	O14	Gestational Hypertension（Combined or Complicated）with Proteinuria	1	0.5	3	1.7	3	1.7	4	2.5
		Other	5	2.6	9	5.0	11	6.3	4	2.5

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. The number of births in 2017 was 194,616; the number of births in 2018 was 180,656; the number of births in 2019 was 175,074; the number of births in 2020 was 161,288.
2. Other causes of maternal mortality include ectopic pregnancy（eccyesis）, eclampsia, unspecified maternal hypertension, infections of the genitourinary tract during pregnancy, maternal（medical）care for other known or suspected fetal problems, placental abruption, other complications during labor and delivery, and other obstetric conditions.
3. Possible reasons for the increased mortality rate of pregnant women:
   (1) Increase in the average child-bearing age of women: According to population statistics, of the total newborns in 2018, 54,406 had biological mothers who were over 35 years of age, accounting for 30.1 percent of the total newborns; of the total newborns in 2019, 54,162 had biological mothers who were over 35 years of age, accounting for 30.9 percent of the total newborns; of the total newborns in 2020, 50,974 had biological mothers who were over 35 years of age, accounting for 31.6 percent of the total newborns. In addition, the average child-bearing age of women in 2019 was 32.12. The average age of first-time mothers in 2019 was 31, an increase of 5.8 percent compared to 2009（29.3 years old）.

(2) Pregnancy risk factors: Hypertension, preeclampsia, diabetes, etc., are common comorbidities during pregnancy. Domestic and foreign statistics show that the risk of preeclampsia in women of advanced maternal age is double that of the average pregnant woman. World Health Organization transnational research in 2014 showed that in comparison with pregnant women between 20 to 35 years of age, pregnant women over 35 years of age are at a 1.78-times higher risk of preeclampsia.

(3) Reduced number of births: Due to the small number of deaths of pregnant women and the reduced number of births, increasing or reducing case numbers by only one or two each year causes significant changes to the mortality rate.

(4) To improve the quality of statistics on maternal mortality rates, the Department of Statistics, Ministry of Health and Welfare, added a *pregnancy condition* column to the updated death certificate in 2014 in accordance with international practice. Since 2015, statistics on maternal mortality rates have been compiled in a manner consistent with international practice so as to provide more complete information, show the actual cause of death, and correct the previously underestimated number of deaths.

4. As a comparison with 2018 statistics for 36 OECD countries, the maternal mortality rate of pregnant women in Taiwan in 2020 （$13.0^{0}/_{0000}$） ranked 29 of 37, lower than Mexico, Luxembourg, the United States, Portugal, Latvia, Lithuania, Turkey, and Chile, and higher than Greece, South Korea, Hungary, France, Canada, Austria, the Czech Republic, the United Kingdom, Slovenia, Australia, Switzerland, Sweden, Finland, Belgium, Israel, Japan, Italy, Slovakia, Germany, the Netherlands, Spain, Norway, New Zealand, Denmark, Poland, Estonia, Iceland, and Ireland.

Attachment 7-19（Paragraph 207） Infants Born with Low Birth Weight（2019）

Unit: person, %

Age of Parturient Woman（Years）	Total		Birth Weight			
			Less Than 2,500 g（low birth weight）		More Than 2,500 g	
	Persons	Ratio	Persons	Ratio	Persons	Ratio
<18	538	100.00	87	16.17	451	83.83
18-19	1,796	100.00	193	10.75	1,603	89.25
20-24	15,081	100.00	1,426	9.46	13,655	90.54
25-29	40,861	100.00	3,548	8.68	37,313	91.32
30-34	63,277	100.00	6,098	9.64	57,179	90.36
35-39	44,810	100.00	5,299	11.83	39,511	88.17
40-44	9,179	100.00	1,246	13.57	7,933	86.43
45-49	418	100.00	106	25.36	312	74.64
≧50	42	100.00	16	38.1	26	61.9
Total	176,002	100.00	18,019	10.24	157,983	89.76

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: There were four cases where the ages of parturient women were unknown.

Attachment 7-20（Paragraph 207） Weight, Age, and Birth Defects of Infants Born with Assisted Reproduction（2018）

Unit: person, %

Infant Condition		Live Births	Percentage
Weight（g）	<1,500	373	3.6
	1,500-2,499	3,092	30.2
	≥2,500	6,770	66.2
Age（weeks）	<37	3,712	36.3
	37-41	6,514	63.6
	≥42	9	0.1
Visible Birth Defects		79	0.8

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The data in this table was derived from the Health Promotion Administration’s 2019 annual report on results analysis of assisted reproduction.

Attachment 7-21（Paragraph 207） Hearing Screening for Newborns

Unit: person, %

Year	Infants Screened	Screening Rate	Infants with Abnormal Results	Infants Referred for Diagnostic Follow-up	Infants Undergoing Diagnostic Assessment	Infants Identified with Hearing Impairment	Percentage of Infants Undergoing Diagnostic Assessment
2016	204,964	98.9	2,417	2,296	2,282	1046	99.4
2017	192,303	98.9	2,181	2,094	2,069	978	98.8
2018	177,595	98.8	2,018	1,926	1,911	889	99.2
2019	172,520	98.9	2,116	2,007	1,998	907	99.6
2020	160,697	99.1	1,986	1,899	1,884	825	99.2

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: In 2010 and 2011, newborn babies from financially disadvantaged families were provided with free hearing screening. Since March 15, 2012, all newborn babies have been covered by the universal hearing screening program subsidized by the government. Since 2013, results have been based on the tracking of babies born during a given year until the end of June in the following year.

Attachment 7-22（Paragraph 207） Newborn Screening for Congenital Metabolic Diseases

Unit: case, %, person

Year	Screened Cases	Screening Rate	Abnormal Results
2016	207,420	99.5	4,191
2017	193,651	99.9	3,670
2018	180,488	99.4	3,657
2019	175,514	99.7	3,888
2020	161,579	99.6	3,638

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 7-23（Paragraph 207） Utilization Rate of Children's Preventive Health Checkups

1. Overall Utilization Rate

Unit: instance, %

Year	Total Checkups	Overall Utilization Rate	Male		Female	
			Checkups	Utilization Rate	Checkups	Utilization Rate
2016	1,129,642	78.7	584,708	78.6	544,934	78.8
2017	1,102,846	77.7	570,294	77.5	532,552	77.9
2018	1,071,399	78.4	553,350	78.2	518,049	78.6
2019	1,048,240	80.3	541,296	80.1	506,944	80.5
2020	991,029	79.4	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. *Overall Utilization Rate* = instances of preventive health checkups received by children under the age of 7 during the year / expected checkups based on estimated mid-year population（population under the age of 1 * 3 + 1-year-old population * 2 + 2-year-old population * 1 + [population of 3, 4, 5 and 6-year-olds] / 4 x 1）* 100
2. No relevant statistics by gender are available for 2020.

2. Utilization Rate of Each Instance of Children's Preventive Health Checkup

Unit: %

Year	1st Checkup	2nd Checkup	3rd Checkup	4th Checkup	5th Checkup	6th Checkup	7th Checkup	Average Utilization Rate
2016	80.2	84.2	95.3	88.6	37.8	79.4	87.8	78.7
2017	78.7	82.6	92.9	83.4	61.8	73.1	73.7	77.7
2018	81.3	84.2	93.1	83.2	73.0	68.7	69.4	78.4
2019	83.8	85.7	92.6	82.8	76.6	69.4	74.8	80.3
2020	81.1	83.3	91.5	84.0	74.4	70.2	73.7	79.4

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The age groups for the seven checkups are, in order, children aged 0 to 2 months, 2 to 4 months, 4 to 10 months, 10 to 18 months, 1.5 to 2 years, 2 to 3 years, and 3 to below 7 years. The services provided as part of the seven health checkups include physical examination（height, weight, head circumference, nutrition, general inspection, screening for developmental dysplasia of the hip, cryptorchidism, eye exam, heart murmur detection, dental examination, etc.）and development examination.

Attachment 7-24（Paragraph 207） Eyesight Screening for Preschoolers

Unit: person, %

Year	Total Preschooler Population	Preschoolers Screened	Screening Rate	Detection Rate of Abnormalities in First Screening	Percentage of Those with Suspected Abnormal Findings Undergoing Diagnostic Assessment	Percentage of Those with Suspected Abnormal Findings Identified as Having Impaired Vision
2016	366,484	360,998	98.5	15.11	98.9	79.54
2017	419,556	427,117	101.8	14.92	99.53	80.31
2018	413,134	421,948	102.1	15.54	99.59	80.17
2019	398,609	415,085	104.1	15.17	99.96	80.91
2020	401,070	417,490	104.1	15.91	99.08	80.15

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The number of preschoolers in each year represents the total number of four- and five-year-old children. Children may receive multiple screenings due to transferring between kindergartens or attending kindergartens in a city or county different from where they live. As this data covers such test results, the number of *Preschoolers Screened* may be higher than *Total Preschooler Population*.

Attachment 7-25（Paragraph 208） National Immunization Coverage Rates for Infants and Young Children

Unit: %

Vaccine / Year	BCG	DTaP-IPV/Hib		Hep B		PCV		Varicella	MMR		Japanese Encephalitis				DTaP-IPV
	Single Dose	Third Dose	Fourth Dose	Second Dose	Third Dose	Second Dose	Third Dose	Single Dose	First Dose	Second Dose	First Dose	Second Dose	Third Dose	Fourth Dose	Single Dose
2016	98.21	97.55	94.66	98.72	97.79	96.41	93.34	97.92	98.16	97.35	-	96.12	93.58	96.70	94.63
2017	97.52	97.78	88.04	98.68	97.85	97.95	95.75	98.15	98.43	95.73	-	96.32	93.51	94.58	94.06
2018	97.95	98.03	95.23	98.85	98.07	97.92	95.76	98.23	98.57	96.61	97.09	82.88	-	-	95.53
2019	98.15	98.29	96.03	98.96	98.44	98.21	96.39	98.57	98.86	97.21	97.45	90.93	-	-	96.49
2020	98.38	98.42	96.07	99.33	98.53	98.55	96.93	98.55	98.82	97.62	97.36	93.83	-	-	97.07

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Due to the transition from mouse brain-derived inactivated Japanese encephalitis（JE）vaccine to JE live chimeric vaccine in 2017 and 2018, children who have received three doses of inactivated JE vaccine should receive one dose of JE live chimeric vaccine after the age of 5 and before attending primary school to complete the series.

Attachment 7-26（Paragraph 211） Children and Youth Infected with HIV/AIDS

Unit: person, per 100,000 people

Year	Gender	Newly Reported HIV Infection Cases	
		Persons	Rate per 100,000 people
2016	Female	0	0
	Male	17	0.81
2017	Female	2	0.11
	Male	25	1.22
2018	Female	0	0
	Male	18	0.90
2019	Female	3	0.17
	Male	12	0.62
2020	Female	1	0.06
	Male	8	0.42

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. The numbers of reported HIV-positive cases from 2016 to 2020 represent the numbers of HIV-positive children and youth under the age of 18.
2. The table presents the numbers of males and females below 18 years old in each year.

Attachment 7-27（Paragraph 211） Living Conditions of HIV-positive Children and Youth（Including Institutions）（2020）

Unit: person, %

Living Conditions	Cases	Percentage
Living with Family	26	84
Renting	4	13
Placed in Institution	1	3
Total	31	100

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The data was current as of December 2020.

Attachment 7-28（Paragraph 211） Youth Affected by Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Unit: person

Year	Total	Gender	Disease	
			Syphilis	Gonorrhea
2016	175	Female	4	46
		Male	30	95
2017	175	Female	1	50
		Male	27	97
2018	134	Female	3	25
		Male	28	78
2019	160	Female	7	29
		Male	38	86
2020	272	Female	8	68
		Male	32	164

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: The statistics in this table cover only children and youth over 12 and below 18 years of age.

Attachment 7-29（Paragraph 212） Subsidies for Expenses for Early Intervention Treatment

Unit: instance, NT$

Year	Instances of Treatment	Subsidies（NT$）
2016	47,562	48,393,000
2017	43,112	48,780,000
2018	51,973	39,200,000
2019	53,814	39,957,000
2020	56,382	483,770,005

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Statistics are based on the implementation plan for subsidies for expenses for early intervention treatment among children with developmental delays. Each child can receive a maximum subsidy of between NT$3,000 and NT$5,000 per month for treatment and transportation expenses depending on their family’s financial situation.

Attachment 7-30（Paragraph 213） Implementation of Improved National Health Insurance Payments for Early Intervention Outpatient Services

Unit: person, NT$, institution

Year	Persons Enrolled	Expenditure（NT$）	Participating Institutions
2016	981	1,455,400	28
2017	954	1,890,200	22
2018	1,475	3,513,200	29
2019	1,497	4,126,800	27
2020	1,525	4,133,200	24

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 7-31（Paragraph 216） Weight of Junior High School Students

Unit: %

Year / Category	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Primary School	Junior High School	Primary School	Junior High School	Primary School	Junior High School	Primary School	Junior High School	Primary School	Junior High School
Healthy Weight	64.0	63.9	64.2	63.7	64.6	62.8	64.8	62.4	65.6	62.7
Underweight	7.9	6.7	8.2	6.9	7.9	6.5	8.0	6.3	8.0	7.4
Overweight	13.2	12.7	13.0	12.6	12.9	12.9	12.8	13.0	12.8	12.6
Obese	14.9	16.8	14.6	16.9	14.6	17.7	14.3	18.3	14.3	17.3

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. This data was calculated based on the BMI value set by the Ministry of Health and Welfare.
2. The statistics on the weight of primary and junior high school students are derived from students' health checkups in each academic year, compiled every June.

Attachment 7-32（Paragraph 230）Drug Addiction Treatment Services Provided by the Taoyuan and Changhua Branches of Chengjheng High School

Unit: instance

Year / Service	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Taoyuan	Changhua	Taoyuan	Changhua	Taoyuan	Changhua	Taoyuan	Changhua
Drug Addiction Treatment	38	6	27	13	Did Not Participate	18	38	19
Outpatient Services	233	99	90	61		32	101	48
Health Education	1,466	106	84	62		34	99	37
Psychological Treatment or Counselling	216	338	144	452		103	235	202
Transfer Counseling Services Upon Leaving Institution	105	7	50	16		12	15	26
Follow-up and Guidance Upon Leaving Institution	32	50	72	42		4	83	120

Source: Ministry of Justice

Notes:

1. Drug addiction treatment services have been available since 2017.
2. In 2019, with the help of other programs and resources, medical institutions offered drug addiction treatment services to the Taoyuan branch of Chengjheng High School（now known as Dun Pin High School）.

Attachment 7-33（Paragraph 235） Number of Children and Youth Covered by National Health Insurance

Unit: person, %

Item / Year	Total Child and Youth Population（A）	Insured Children and Youth（B）	Insurance Coverage Rate（B/A）	Number of Children and Youth Receiving Subsidies for Health Insurance		
				Children and Youth with Disabilities	Children and Youth from Indigenous Families	Children and Youth from Disadvantaged Families
2016	3,987,202	3,892,785	97.63	44,674	29,978	1,025
2017	3,900,662	3,807,548	97.61	43,555	28,516	1,130
2018	3,778,520	3,692,105	97.71	42,255	27,664	1,216
2019	3,702,207	3,619,842	97.78	42,085	27,222	1,132
2020	3,615,967	3,538,359	97.85	42,001	26,077	1,016

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: Eligibility criteria for children and youth from disadvantaged families: According to Article 3 of the Regulations for Subsidizing Life Assistance as well as Nursery and Medical Expenses of Disadvantaged Children and Youth, living subsidies are available for:

1. Children and youth from low-to-middle income households experiencing hardship
2. Children and youth, as well as their offspring, having difficulties resulting from pregnancy or birth
3. Children and youth considered by the competent authorities of the county（city）government as incapable of earning a living and having no legal supporters or nurtured by legal supporters incapable of making a living for them

Attachment 7-34（Paragraph 236） Statistics on Children and Youth from Low-Income and Middle-to-Low-Income Households

Unit: person, %

Year	Total Population	Children and Youth Population	Impoverished Population（Low-Income and Low-to-Middle-Income Households）						Children and Youth from Low-Income Households			Children and Youth from Low-to-Middle-Income Households		
			Total		Low-Income Households		Low-to-Middle-Income Households		Persons	Percentage of Children and Youth Population	Percentage of Total Impoverished Population	Persons	Percentage of Children and Youth Population	Percentage of Total Impoverished Population
			Persons	Percentage	Persons	Percentage	Persons	Percentage						
2016	23,539,816	3,987,202	682,207	2.90	324,046	1.38	358,161	1.52	117,012	2.93	17.15	135,819	3.41	19.91
2017	23,571,227	3,900,662	667,682	2.83	317,257	1.35	350,425	1.49	109,281	2.80	16.37	130,804	3.35	19.59
2018	23,588,932	3,778,520	649,994	2.76	311,526	1.32	338,468	1.43	103,575	2.74	15.93	121,967	3.23	18.76
2019	23,603,121	3,702,207	638,707	2.71	304,470	1.29	334,237	1.42	98,508	2.66	15.42	118,589	3.20	18.57
2020	23,561,236	3,615,967	625,922	2.66	300,241	1.27	325,681	1.38	93,954	2.60	15.01	114,313	3.16	18.26

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 7-35（Paragraph 236） Data on Savings Accounts for Future Education and Development of Children and Youth

Unit: person, NT$, %

Item \ Year	2017	2018	2019	2020
Cumulative Number of Low-Income Households Opening Accounts	1,012	2,417	3,967	5,697
Cumulative Number of Low-to-Middle Income Households Opening Accounts	1,886	4,226	7,123	10,639
Cumulative Number of Children and Youth in Long-Term Placement Opening Accounts	0	534	585	687
Total	2,898	7,177	11,675	17,023
Account Opening Rate	31	44	49	54
Total Account Savings（NT$）	47,627,264	153,856,203	345,104,061	632,913,268

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes: 1. The child and youth savings account service was set up in June 2017. The qualifications for opening such accounts are pursuant to Article 6 of the Act Governing Savings Accounts for Future Education and Development of Children and Youth. The act is applicable to children and youth who meet any of the following criteria:

（a）Those who come from low-income or low-to-middle income households as defined in the Public Assistance Act and are born on or after January 1, 2016

（b）Those who receive placement for two years or more in accordance with applicable provisions of the Protection of Children and Youths Welfare and Rights Act, and whose guardians are the competent authorities at municipality/city/county levels or the responsible persons of child and youth welfare institutions, as designated by the court

（c）Those announced or designated by the central competent authority

2. Account savings include the opening deposit and personal deposits of the account applicant, as well as government disbursements and interest.

Attachment 7-36（Paragraph 236） Living Subsidy for Children from Low-Income Households

Unit: instance, NT$

Year / Region	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Instances	Amount	Instances	Amount	Instances	Amount	Instances	Amount	Instances	Amount
New Taipei City	180,151	417,590,868	133,946	359,580,419	121,775	326,675,095	110,534	296,326,001	104,082	290,189,868
Taipei City	166,192	934,859,554	157,998	875,423,753	149,748	825,967,115	141,737	777,866,422	141,277	750,918,681
Taoyuan City	76,214	205,396,730	79,242	213,557,190	81,785	220,410,575	89,184	240,350,880	92,220	258,400,440
Taichung City	181,667	489,592,565	148,998	401,549,610	147,435	397,337,325	140,462	378,545,090	137,654	385,706,508
Tainan City	61,461	165,637,395	55,588	149,809,660	51,114	137,752,230	44,462	119,825,090	39,299	110,115,798
Kaohsiung City	150,891	405,800,305	130,114	350,027,620	108,920	293,304,774	94,835	255,580,325	80,348	225,135,096
Yilan County	18,820	50,694,827	16,449	44,310,686	15,133	40,757,677	13,834	37,208,339	12,885	36,025,849
Hsinchu County	18,058	48,666,310	17,033	45,903,935	16,266	43,836,870	15,117	40,740,315	13,817	38,715,234
Miaoli County	21,457	57,826,615	17,561	47,326,895	16,759	45,165,505	15,877	42,788,515	14,725	41,259,450
Changhua County	26,258	70,900,060	25,960	69,962,200	25,871	69,722,345	25,114	67,682,230	27,242	76,332,084
Nantou County	17,053	46,276,635	16,300	43,928,500	15,088	40,598,537	13,471	36,304,345	12,387	34,708,374
Yunlin County	33,609	90,576,255	34,611	93,276,645	33,946	90,972,910	30,732	83,443,681	30,045	84,185,269
Chiayi County	11,852	31,962,485	10,416	28,071,120	10,010	26,976,950	9,346	25,187,470	9,122	25,559,844
Pingtung County	56,892	153,260,021	54,663	147,314,801	53,468	144,096,260	50,779	136,849,405	47,788	133,901,976
Taitung County	38,024	102,474,680	36,839	99,281,105	34,828	93,861,460	28,650	77,211,750	25,815	72,333,630
Hualien County	33,421	90,069,595	32,992	88,913,440	35,363	95,303,285	33,183	89,428,185	34,477	96,590,027
Penghu County	5,785	15,590,575	5,191	13,989,745	4,516	12,170,620	3,725	10,038,875	3,177	8,901,954
Keelung City	14,914	40,193,230	19,649	52,954,055	18,276	49,253,820	15,459	41,662,005	13,300	37,266,600
Hsinchu City	12,724	34,291,180	12,422	33,477,290	11,716	31,556,481	11,612	31,294,340	11,728	32,861,856
Chiayi City	7,373	19,871,308	7,266	19,581,870	7,338	19,775,910	7,231	19,487,545	7,050	19,754,100
Kinmen County	1,261	2,626,491	1,069	2,023,248	752	1,558,896	1,318	2,732,214	1,003	2,161,465
Lienchiang County	289	599,097	278	576,294	295	611,535	312	646,776	301	648,655
Total	1,134,366	3,474,756,781	1,014,585	3,180,840,081	960,402	3,007,666,175	896,974	2,811,199,798	859,742	2,761,672,758

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 7-37 (Paragraph 236） Schooling Subsidy for Children from Low-Income Households

Unit: instance, NT$

Year / Region	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Instances	Amount	Instances	Amount	Instances	Amount	Instances	Amount	Instances	Amount
New Taipei City	100,430	556,398,457	82,675	499,402,207	75,952	458,434,510	71,244	429,962,882	51,637	324,339,581
Taipei City	42,989	262,874,510	40,132	245,553,940	37,107	226,909,305	41,874	255,939,860	40,555	257,848,690
Taoyuan City	40,294	246,397,810	40,692	248,831,580	40,289	246,367,235	43,290	264,718,350	43,231	274,862,698
Taichung City	103,256	631,410,440	86,841	531,032,715	86,799	530,775,885	82,243	502,915,945	80,170	509,720,860
Tainan City	48,922	299,158,030	44,628	272,900,220	41,162	251,705,630	36,255	221,699,325	31,641	201,173,478
Kaohsiung City	101,916	622,797,742	90,875	555,516,035	78,846	482,080,310	69,997	428,031,655	64,474	409,925,692
Yilan County	10,664	64,663,760	9,297	56,720,185	9,078	55,395,718	8,568	52,249,243	7,931	50,313,370
Hsinchu County	7,312	44,712,880	7,000	42,805,000	7,110	43,477,650	7,631	46,663,565	6,664	42,369,712
Miaoli County	11,105	67,907,075	9,768	59,731,320	10,083	61,657,545	9,619	58,820,185	9,147	58,156,626
Changhua County	26,886	164,407,890	26,234	160,420,910	26,147	159,888,905	26,314	160,910,110	26,921	171,163,718
Nantou County	11,164	65,170,325	10,441	63,846,715	9,475	57,582,545	7,954	48,612,000	6,935	44,092,730
Yunlin County	22,592	138,150,080	24,866	152,055,590	25,553	156,256,595	23,533	143,941,915	23,308	148,105,188
Chiayi County	8,429	51,534,965	8,703	53,218,845	7,851	44,565,600	7,972	48,748,780	7,146	45,434,268
Pingtung County	36,532	223,258,430	33,984	207,806,295	31,355	191,735,825	30,338	185,516,870	28,805	183,142,190
Taitung County	17,660	107,990,900	16,162	98,830,630	14,104	86,245,960	11,048	67,558,520	10,526	66,924,308
Hualien County	15,880	97,106,200	15,003	91,743,345	15,382	94,060,930	15,212	93,021,380	15,022	95,283,453
Penghu County	3,461	21,164,015	3,454	21,121,210	3,092	18,907,580	2,853	17,446,095	2,357	14,985,806
Keelung City	9,630	58,887,450	12,941	79,134,215	12,104	74,015,960	10,886	66,567,890	9,360	59,510,880
Hsinchu City	7,505	45,893,075	7,030	42,988,450	7,055	43,095,510	7,185	43,936,275	7,137	45,377,046
Chiayi City	5,743	35,123,865	5,552	33,950,480	5,771	35,289,665	5,709	34,910,535	5,579	35,471,282
Kinmen County	1,141	6,964,985	1,057	6,463,555	709	4,351,703	1,214	7,423,610	1,108	7,044,664
Lienchiang County	236	1,443,140	136	831,640	130	794,950	137	837,755	84	534,072
Total	633,747	3,813,416,024	577,471	3,524,905,082	545,154	3,323,595,516	521,076	3,180,432,745	479,738	3,045,780,312

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 7-38（Paragraph 239） Statistics on Subsidies to Business Entities for Child Care Facilities or Measures

Unit: entity, NT$1,000

Year	Subsidized Entities	Subsidies
2016	214	13,241
2017	180	12,170
2018	238	16,242
2019	308	22,123
2020	349	22,560
Total	1,289	86,336

Source: Ministry of Labor

Attachment 7-39（Paragraph 239） Statistics on Child Care Facilities or Measures of Business Entities with More Than 100 Employees

Unit: %

Year	Total	Setting Up Child Care Facilities	Providing Child Care Measures
2016	51.6	1.4	50.2
2017	63.4	1.3	62.1
2018	65.6	1.2	64.4
2019	67.4	1.2	66.2
2020	68.4	1.1	67.3

Source: Ministry of Labor

Attachment 7-40（Paragraph 240） Statistics on Households Receiving Interest Subsidies for Mortgages and Rental Subsidies

Unit: household

Year	Types of Services	Total	Persons with Three or More Minor Children	Persons under the Age of 25 Unable to Return Home after Completing Placement	Victims of Domestic Violence or Sexual Assault and Their Children	Families Experiencing Extraordinary Hardship	Single-Parent Families	Three-Generation Families
2016	Mortgage Interest Subsidies	920	240	0	10	29	494	147
	Rental Subsidies	30,644	5,552	1	158	812	17,435	6,686
2017	Mortgage Interest Subsidies	926	252	0	10	15	523	126
	Rental Subsidies	30,778	5,277	3	145	739	17,766	6,848
2018	Mortgage Interest Subsidies	994	277	0	11	27	520	159
	Rental Subsidies	31,429	5,218	3	137	778	18,223	7,070
2019	Mortgage Interest Subsidies	1,011	270	0	32	28	519	162
	Rental Subsidies	32,844	5,168	4	283	698	19,122	7,569
2020	Mortgage Interest Subsidies	845	216	0	28	24	435	142
	Rental Subsidies	39,397	5,851	8	513	856	23,076	9,093
Total	Mortgage Interest Subsidies	4,696	1,255	0	91	123	2,491	736
	Rental Subsidies	165,092	27,066	19	1,236	3,883	95,622	37,266

Source: Ministry of the Interior

Chapter VIII. EDUCATION, LEISURE, AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Attachment 8-1（Paragraph 243） Number of Full-Time Teachers and Student-Teacher Ratios in Primary Schools and Junior, Senior, and Vocational High Schools

1. Full-Time Teachers in Taiwan

Unit: person, ratio

Academic Year	Full-Time Teachers in Taiwan			Student-Teacher Ratio		
	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School
2016	95,081	48,063	54,575	12.35	11.01	16.42
2017	94,403	46,770	53,962	12.15	10.67	15.92
2018	95,670	46,452	52,963	12.11	10.23	15.31
2019	96,612	46,599	52,120	12.12	9.88	14.58
2020	96,990	46,486	51,289	12.10	9.69	14.24

Source: Ministry of Education

2. Full-Time Teachers in Schools in Remote Areas

Unit: person, ratio

Academic Year	Full-Time Teachers in Schools in Remote Areas			Student-Teacher Ratio		
	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School
2018	12,398	4,847	1,612	5.23	8.34	9.37
2019	12,413	4,762	1,661	5.13	7.86	8.42
2020	12,557	5,023	1,677	4.98	6.98	7.84

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: Data on schools in remote areas has been provided since the Act for Education Development of Schools in Remote Areas was promulgated in December 2017.

Attachment 8-2（Paragraph 243） Number of Full-Time Substitute Teachers in Primary Schools and Junior, Senior, and Vocational High Schools

Unit: person

Academic Year	Full-Time Substitute Teachers			Full-Time Substitute Teachers in School in Remote Areas		
	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School	Primary School	Junior High School	Senior and Vocational High School
2016	11,044	5,602	3,436	2,166	922	No relevant data
2017	11,704	5,325	3,742	2,448	859	No relevant data
2018	13,020	5,762	3,980	2,774	929	272
2019	13,986	6,563	4,220	2,833	942	282
2020	13,743	6,794	4,788	-	-	296

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. Data on schools in remote areas from 2018 has been provided since the Act for Education Development of Schools in Remote Areas was promulgated in December 2017.
2. Data on the number of full-time substitute teachers in primary and junior high schools in remote areas was derived from the *Yearbook of Teacher Education Statistics, the Republic of China*. Data for 2020 is expected to be released in October 2021.

Attachment 8-3（Paragraph 243） Average Enrollment Rates at Different Levels of Education

Unit: %

Academic Year	Percentage of Primary School Graduates	Percentage of Junior High School Graduates	Percentage of Senior High School Graduates	
			General Senior High Schools and Comprehensive High Schools	Vocational Senior High Schools
2016	100.00	99.75	95.80	79.33
2017	100.00	99.78	95.95	79.25
2018	100.00	99.80	94.30	79.42
2019	100.00	99.78	93.04	79.53
2020	100.00	99.79	94.95	80.62

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 8-4（Paragraph 243） Net Enrollment Rate of School-Age Population between Six and 14 Years of Age

Unit: %

Academic Year	Primary School Students Between Six and 11 Years of Age			Junior High School Students Between 12 and 14 Years of Age		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2016	97.37	97.45	97.29	97.76	97.80	97.72
2017	97.23	97.28	97.17	97.68	97.75	97.60
2018	97.09	97.14	97.04	97.47	97.48	97.46
2019	96.98	97.03	96.93	97.29	97.28	97.29
2020	97.31	97.35	97.27	97.40	97.35	97.44

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The net enrollment rate equals the number of students with equivalent ages at each level of education divided by the population with equivalent ages times 100.（Population is calculated based on population statistics as of the end of August every year.）

Attachment 8-5（Paragraph 244） Statistics on Participation in Non-School-Based Experimental Education

Unit: instance

Academic Year	Total	Primary School Students	Junior High School Students	Senior High School Students
2016	4,985	3,183	1,015	787
2017	5,598	3,663	1,005	930
2018	7,282	4,385	1,414	1,483
2019	8,245	5,058	1,610	1,577
2020	8,744	5,420	1,735	1,589

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 8-6（Paragraph 247） Number of Pregnant Students at the Senior High School Level and below Who Remained in School

Unit: person, %

Academic Year	Pregnant Students		Pregnant Students Remaining in School		Ratio	
	Senior High School	Junior High School	Senior High School	Junior High School	Senior High School	Junior High School
2016	233	105	165	88	70.08	83.81
2017	238	76	177	70	74.37	92.11
2018	325	87	246	85	75.70	97.70

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. To provide accurate statistics, a comparison of the data on the number of pregnant students with that of the Ministry of Health and Welfare has been made before producing the relevant data since the 2019 academic year.
2. *Pregnant Students Remaining in School* refers to students who do not apply for temporary suspension or discontinuation because of their current pregnancy, past pregnancy, or current children.
3. From the 2016 to 2018 academic years, there were no pregnant primary school students.

Attachment 8-7（Paragraph 250）Tuition Subsidies for Senior and Vocational High School Students

Unit: instance

Academic Year	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Instances of Receiving Subsidies	1,099,830	1,110,793	1,016,431	929,810	880,095

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 8-8（Paragraph 250）Tuition Fees for Senior High Schools in the 2021 Academic Year

Unit: NT$

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3" rowspan="2">School Category</th><th colspan="2">Public or Private Institution</th></tr>
<tr><th>Public</th><th>Private</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">General Senior High Schools and Comprehensive High Schools</td><td>6,240</td><td>12,170 to 23,484</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Vocational Senior High Schools, Cooperative Education Programs, and Practical Technical Programs</td><td colspan="2">Agriculture, Industry, Commerce, Marine Science, Home Economics</td><td rowspan="2">6,240</td><td rowspan="2">13,220 to 23,484</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Art and Design</td><td>Design Group</td></tr>
<tr><td>Art Group</td><td>6,240</td><td>25,730 to 34,567</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Further Education Programs（Including Practical Technical Programs for Further Education）</td><td>6,240</td><td>13,220 to 23,484</td></tr>
</table>

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: This table was published on August 17, 2021.

Attachment 8-9（Paragraph 252）Statistics on the Number of Students of Senior High Schools and Higher Levels Applying for Student Loans and the Amount of Loans Granted

Unit: loan, person, academic year, NT$

Academic Year	Item	Total	Senior and Vocational High Schools	
			Public	Private
2016	Loans	22,483	3,231	19,726
	Persons Granted Loans	18,720	2,225	16,495
	Amount of Loans	272,085,981	34,083,850	238,002,131
2017	Loans	16,846	1,799	15,047
	Persons Granted Loans	10,428	1,207	9,221
	Amount of Loans	252,308,494	28,449,951	223,858,543
2018	Loans	14,710	1,871	12,839
	Persons Granted Loans	9,189	1,213	7,976
	Amount of Loans	234,568,209	30,218,923	204,349,286
2019	Loans	11,564	1,810	9,754
	Persons Granted Loans	10,570	1,598	8,972
	Amount of Loans	211,191,617	35,593,690	175,597,927
2020	Loans	12,358	2,542	9,816
	Persons Granted Loans	11,123	1,972	9,151
	Amount of Loans	202,546,650	36,380,494	166,166,156

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. Senior and vocational high school students who meet certain criteria have been eligible for free tuition since 2014. Thus, the number of applications for student loans and the total amount of the loans have been falling year by year.
2. Taking the academic year 2018 as example, the number of students applying for student loans was 9,189, with the average amount of the loans per academic year being NT$25,528. The students need to start repaying their loans one year after graduation. For a loan repayment period of six years, the average amount of principal and interest to be paid monthly would be NT$1,094. With new repayment measures implemented on August 1, 2020, students have been able to apply to suspend repayment of the principal and interest of their student loans, which they should start to repay one year after their graduation, for up to eight years. At that point, they may then apply to pay only NT$57 in interest the following eight years and start repaying NT$828 of the principal and interest per month starting from the 17th year. This has made student loans for senior high school education affordable.

Attachment 8-10（Paragraph 252）Statistics on Subsidies for Interest on Student Loans for Senior High Schools

Unit: NT$

Banks Granting Loans	Bank of Taiwan			Taipei Fubon Bank			Bank of Kaohsiung		
Region	New Taipei City, Taichung City, Tainan City, Keelung City, Taoyuan City, Hsinchu City, Hsinchu County, Miaoli County, Nantou County, Changhua County, Yunlin County, Chiayi City, Chiayi County, Pingtung County, Yilan County, Hualien County, Taitung County, Lienchiang County, Kinmen County, Penghu County			Taipei City			Kaohsiung City		
Appropriation Date	Public School	Private School	Total	Public School	Private School	Total	Public School	Private School	Total
Aug. to Dec. 2016	5,146,161	47,827,679	52,973,840	13,075	0	13,075	145,019	519,426	664,445
Jan. to Jul. 2017	4,874,167	43,631,398	48,505,565	12,652	0	12,652	154,545	539,058	693,603
Aug. to Dec. 2017	4,226,652	36,282,804	40,509,456	11,277	0	11,277	122,119	566,694	688,813
Jan. to Jul. 2018	3,978,732	32,907,577	36,886,309	10,880	0	10,880	131,908	574,229	706,137
Aug. to Dec. 2018	3,525,427	28,358,170	31,883,597	10,026	0	10,026	122,548	573,823	696,371
Jan. to Jul. 2019	3,379,773	26,377,138	29,756,911	10,300	0	10,300	123,680	576,482	700,162
Aug. to Dec. 2019	3,068,750	23,164,454	26,233,204	10,563	0	10,563	120,418	547,656	668,074
Jan. to Jul. 2020	2,804,892	20,643,351	23,448,243	9,266	0	9,266	117,742	518,667	636,409
Aug. to Dec. 2020	2,505,577	18,118,496	20,624,073	8,395	0	8,395	109,721	475,273	584,994
Jan. to Jul. 2021	2,446,466	17,019,424	19,465,890	8,025	0	8,025	109,689	472,663	582,352

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The table shows statistics on interest subsidies for students applying for student loans in recent years and not just statistics on the number of student loan applicants by academic year（including statistics on interest subsidies for which students applied to the government in previous academic years）.

Attachment 8-11（Paragraph 257） Statistics on Participants in the Overseas Youth English Teaching Volunteer Service Program

Unit: city/county, person

Year	Participating Cities and Counties	Participating Schools（Units）	Returned Volunteers	Benefited Students
2016	19	67	469	3,364
2017	17	67	452	3,529
2018	17	86	605	4,194
2019	17	93	561	4,293
2020	1	6	32	300
Total	71	319	2,119	15,680

Source: Overseas Community Affairs Council

Notes:

1. The statistics cover the data on winter vacation programs, which take place in the Southern Hemisphere, and summer vacation programs.
2. In 2020, the Overseas Youth English Teaching Volunteer Service Program in the Southern Hemisphere was implemented in January. The summer vacation program was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Attachment 8-12（Paragraph 259）Total Concurrent Dropout Rate, Total Resumption Rate, Number of Primary and Junior High School Dropouts, and Dropout Rate

1. Total Statistics by Academic Year

Unit: person, %

Academic Year	Total Students	Total Concurrent Dropout Rate	Total Resumption Rate	Number of Dropouts	Dropout Rate
2016	1,839,627	50.64	85.43	560	0.030
2017	1,786,590	48.86	86.74	465	0.026
2018	1,777,276	47.32	85.49	510	0.029
2019	1,771,384	49.35	87.63	425	0.024
2020	1,769,254	48.36	89.90	282	0.016

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. Total concurrent dropout rate equals the total number of concurrent dropouts divided by the（the number of dropouts in that academic year plus the number of dropouts in other academic years）times 100.
2. Total resumption rate equals（the number of students resuming education in the academic year plus the number of students resuming education and dropouts in other academic years）divided by（the number of dropouts in the academic year plus the number of dropouts in other academic years）times 100.
3. The term *dropouts* refers to students who are still dropouts at the end of the academic year（July）. The dropout rate equals the number of students who are still dropouts at the end of the academic year（July）divided by the total number of primary and junior high school students times 100.

2. Number of Dropouts by Grade Level and Academic Year

Unit: person

Academic Year	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	7th Grade	8th Garde	9th Grade	Total
2016	118	58	52	85	125	473	1,052	1,435	48	3,446
2017	63	51	41	60	69	126	481	932	1,299	3,134
2018	64	58	47	45	53	92	470	933	1,375	3,137
2019	1	60	44	52	42	70	495	981	1,341	3,086
2020	8	96	39	35	48	95	350	782	1,125	2,578

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: New pupils not enrolled in schools and dropouts are reported on the Dropout Reporting System for registration. In accordance with amended regulations, the Student Resource Website was set up between 2016 and 2017 for reporting new pupils not enrolled in schools. With dropouts being reported to the Dropout Reporting System and not the Student Resource Website, there was a significant drop in the number of 1st-grade dropouts and a dramatic rise in the number of 9th-grade dropouts in 2016 compared to the previous academic year.

Attachment 8-13（Paragraph 264）Statistics on Senior High School Students Discontinuing Education and Discontinuation Rate

Unit: person

Academic Year	Senior High School Students	Students Discontinuing Education	National School Students Discontinuing Education	Prefectural and Municipal School Students Discontinuing Education	Private School Students Discontinuing Education	Overall Discontinuation Rate
2016	776,113	21,615	4,313	3,566	13,736	2.785
2017	745,464	20,282	4,441	3,326	12,515	2.721
2018	696,875	16,691	3,691	3,155	9,845	2.395
2019	642,812	14,587	3,554	2,801	8,232	2.269
2020	607,816	11,477	2,957	1,768	6,752	1.888

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. The term *students discontinuing education* refers to students absent from school without leave or for unknown reasons for three consecutive days. This includes those receiving transfer certificates issued by the original schools in accordance with Article 16 of the Regulations Regarding Student Registration Data Management of Senior High Schools, those suspending schooling as specified in Paragraph 1 of Article 17 of the regulations, and those considered to be suspended from school as referred to in Paragraph 2 of Article 17 of the regulations.
2. Discontinuation rate equals the number of students discontinuing education in the academic year divided by the number of senior high school students in Taiwan in the academic year times 100.
3. The reporting system for students discontinuing education was launched on April 18, 2011.
4. The total number of students discontinuing education in the 2019 academic year was 14,587. Most of the students stopped their studies due to personal reasons（9,484 students or 65 percent）. A total of 2,739（18.8 percent）students discontinued education because of school factors, the second most common cause. Of these personal reasons, inconsistency between students' expectations and what they were learning was found to be the main factor for 5,054 students（34.6 percent）stopping their studies. Among these school factors, lack of interest in school courses and life was identified as the leading cause for 1,028（7.0 percent）students stopping their studies.

Attachment 8-14（Paragraph 264）Statistics on Grades of Senior High School Students Discontinuing Education

Unit: person

Academic Year / Grade	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
10th	13,688	12,103	9,110	7,991	6,154
11th	5,683	6,047	5,469	4,522	3,689
12th	2,244	2,132	2,112	2,074	1,634
Total	21,615	20,282	16,691	14,587	11,477

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: This data was compiled as of July 31, the end of the academic year.

Attachment 8-15（Paragraph 266）Implementation of the Career Exploration Program for Youth

Unit: person

Year	People Receiving Assistance	People Benefiting from Guidance Services
2017	431	377
2018	497	343
2019	382	265
2020	351	258

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. A care and assistance program for junior high school graduates neither enrolled nor employed has been implemented since 2017.
2. The care and assistance program for junior high school graduates neither enrolled nor employed was renamed in December 2020.

Attachment 8-16（Paragraph 266）Career Planning and Employment Preparation Assistance to Youth

Unit: session, person

Year	Lectures and Visits	Participants
2016	4,203	436,453
2017	4,572	400,538
2018	5,630	452,888
2019	6,562	433,016
2020	7,734	343,809

Source: Ministry of Labor

Attachment 8-17（Paragraph 268）Statistics on Enrollment and Employment of Senior High School Graduates in Taiwan

1. Total Statistics by Year

Unit: person

Academic Year	Graduation Month / Year	Total Graduates	Enrolled Graduates		Employed Graduates		Graduates neither Enrolled nor Employed		Others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2015	June 2016	250,172	103,364	103,117	16,977	11,924	9,387	3,572	1,114	717
2016	June 2017	233,642	96,730	96,663	15,867	11,406	8,133	3,275	942	626
2017	June 2018	241,288	99,544	99,855	16,982	11,013	8,380	4,058	937	519
2018	June 2019	231,022	94,539	95,875	15,483	10,278	8,777	4,420	969	681
2019	June 2020	202,221	85,167	85,072	12,913	8,381	6,131	3,269	805	483
2020	June 2021	Under Compilation								

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. This data was compiled based on the actual enrollment or employment status of students on September 30 in the years when they graduated.
2. The *Others* column refers to students who moved abroad, died, or were unreachable.

2. Enrollment and Employment of Senior High School Graduates with Disabilities in Taiwan

Unit: person

Academic Year	Total Graduates	Enrolled Graduates		Employed Graduates		Graduates neither Enrolled nor Employed		Others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2016	7,367	2,004	920	1,794	935	999	520	128	67
2017	8,278	2,297	1,072	21,97	1,011	963	594	101	43
2018	8,128	2,212	1,060	2,025	995	1,037	557	151	66
2019	7,771	2,219	963	1,911	962	876	479	235	126

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: This data was compiled as of September 30 in the years when the students graduated.

3. **Statistics on Enrollment of Junior High School Graduates in Taiwan**

Unit: person

Academic Year	Total Graduates	Enrolled Graduates	
		Male	Female
2016	236,042	121,552	113,976
2017	224,751	116,298	107,998
2018	209,978	109,180	100,329

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: This data was compiled as of September 30 in the years when the students graduated.

Attachment 8-18（Paragraph 269）Statistics on Teachers and Students Participating in International Exchange Programs

Unit: school, %

Year	Schools Participating in International Exchange Programs	Percentage of Overall Number of Primary and Junior High Schools	Percentage of Schools at All Levels Participating in International Exchange Programs		
			Primary Schools	Junior High Schools	Senior and Vocational High Schools
2016	1,480	35.73	27.13	42.89	69.64
2017	1,544	37.27	27.58	46.58	73.02
2018	1,583	38.22	27.20	49.84	76.59
2019	1,454	35.10	26.83	47.42	57.54
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 8-19（Paragraph 269）International Assistance Projects on Child and Youth Education and Vocational Training

1	Since November 2019, Taiwan has collaborated with the Ministry of Education of Saint Lucia on the implementation of the Project for ICT in Education in Saint Lucia. The project introduces diversified IT tools and resources to enrich the content of teaching materials, assists three primary schools and four junior high schools in creating a friendly teaching environment for IT, and responds to the need to shift to online learning due to COVID-19 in a timely manner, thereby enhancing the teaching quality of teachers and motivating students to learn.
2	The Overseas Volunteers Program of the International Cooperation and Development Fund has dispatched an average of four to nine volunteers specializing in education to Thailand, Tuvalu, Nicaragua, and Eswatini every year since 2016. They assist in teaching English, math, accounting, general business, computers, table tennis, music, and dance in primary schools and junior and senior high schools. They also help train English teachers.

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Attachment 8-20（Paragraph 279） Number of Classes Teaching Local Languages and Participating Students

Unit: class, person

Language / Academic Year	Classes					Students				
	Total	Holo	Eastern Min	Hakka	Indigenous Languages	Total	Holo	Eastern Min	Hakka	Indigenous Languages
2016	91,711	70,280	-	9,982	11,449	1,339,719	1,154,153	-	136,113	49,453
2017	58,617	40,086	-	8,548	9,983	1,063,362	908,062	-	110,353	44,947
2018	60,905	41,182	-	9,212	10,511	1,140,968	969,967	-	127,748	43,253
2019	70,248	44,025	44	9,744	64,422	1,137,732	985,227	496	109,903	42,106
2020	69,633	42,048	22	7,961	56,851	972,310	841,280	248	94,407	36,375

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The statistics on Holo have been added in accordance with curriculum guidelines amended and promulgated in March 2021.

Attachment 8-21（Paragraph 279） Statistics on Children and Youth Aged 19 or Under Passing Holo Proficiency Certificate Examinations

Unit: person, %

Year	Grade A Exam（Basic and Primary Level）			Grade B Exam（Intermediate and High-Intermediate Levels）			Grade B Exam（Advanced and Professional Levels）		
	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate
2016	1,571	864	55.00	201	86	42.79	5	0	0.00
2017	2,315	1,393	60.17	216	97	44.91	8	1	12.50
2018	3,969	1,805	45.48	332	110	33.13	17	2	11.76
2019	5,189	2,052	39.55	386	95	24.61	28	2	7.14
2020	7,337	3,292	44.87	395	115	29.11	31	2	6.45

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: Examinees aged 19 or under are exempt from registration fees.

Attachment 8-22（Paragraph 279） Statistics on Children and Youth Aged 19 or under Passing Hakka Proficiency Tests

Unit: person, %

Year	Children's Level			Beginner Level			Intermediate and High-Intermediate Levels		
	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate
2016	6,629	5,910	89.15	7,375	3,270	51.53	3,375	1,587	47.02
2017	7,095	6,501	91.63	5,380	1,922	45.58	1,961	717	36.56
2018	10,433	9,250	88.66	8,536	2,422	36.65	2,155	399	18.52
2019	12,577	11,231	89.44	9,950	2,117	30.12	2,026	498	24.58
2020	4,568	4,236	92.73	9,601	2,145	30.42	1,597	294	26.13

Source: Hakka Affairs Council

Attachment 8-23（Paragraph 279） Statistics on Children and Youth Aged 19 or under Passing Indigenous Language Tests

Unit: person, %

Year	Beginner Level			Intermediate Level			High-Intermediate Level			Advanced Level			Superior Level		
	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate	Registered Examinees	No. Passed	Pass Rate
2016	11,053	4,985	45.10	7,174	3,937	54.88	0	0	0	176	1	0	0	0	0
2017	11,140	5,074	45.55	6,790	3,677	54.15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	11,350	2,902	25.57	7,125	2,932	41.15	685	21	3.07	24	0	0	0	0	0
2019	12,820	3,556	27.74	6,349	2,809	44.24	1,003	28	2.79	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	13,991	3,642	26.03	6,648	3,055	45.95	1,288	26	2.02	25	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Council of Indigenous Peoples

Note: All test takers are exempt from registration fees.

Attachment 8-24 （Paragraph 287 ） Statistics on Subsidies for Multicultural and Language/Cultural Learning for New Immigrants and Their Children Provided by the New Immigrants Development Fund

Unit: case, NT$

Item / Year	Total		Cultural Diversity		Language/Cultural Learning	
	Number of Cases	Amount of Subsidy	Number of Cases	Amount of Subsidy	Number of Cases	Amount of Subsidy
2016	56	85,815,105	25	64,981,495	31	20,833,610
2017	75	66,382,893	31	34,116,227	44	32,266,666
2018	86	92,516,951	41	76,161,768	45	16,355,183
2019	95	98,331,694	50	72,105,574	45	26,226,120
2020	119	84,371,699	59	75,556,997	60	8,814,702

Source: Ministry of the Interior

Note: The Foreign Spouses Development Fund was renamed the New Immigrants Development Fund in 2016. It offers better counseling and training services based on the needs of new immigrant families in Taiwan, as well as relevant subsidies.

Attachment 8-25（Paragraph 297） Statistics on Children and Youth Visiting Institutions of the Ministry of Education

Unit: instance

Year / Institution	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
National Museum of Natural Science	356,900	347,915	339,103	377,811	335,436
National Taiwan Science Education Center	202,430	193,730	104,179	172,652	116,041
National Science and Technology Museum	53,741	66,849	73,158	64,359	45,743
National Museum of Marine Biology and Aquarium	379,346	339,108	275,698	306,737	308,554
National Museum of Marine Science and Technology	145,062	141,600	142,858	203,659	198,489
National Education Radio	5,493	4,466	5,579	3,138	519
National Taiwan Arts Education Center	421,182	296,670	270,175	328,244	259,487
National Central Library	55,871	55,043	54,728	55,801	62,046
Total	1,620,025	1,445,381	1,265,478	1,512,401	1,326,315

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: Admission to the National Central Library, National Taiwan Library, and National Library of Public Information is free.

1. The National Central Library offers services mainly to government agencies（institutions）, juridical persons, organizations, and researchers, with most of its collection consisting of academic books. Since only people above 16 years of age are allowed to access the library, the data for the National Central Library in the table represents the number of visitors between 16 and 18 years old.
2. The National Taiwan Library and National Library of Public Information are public libraries open to all. Since there are no statistics on the number of visitors by age, these two libraries were not included in the table.

Attachment 8-26（Paragraph 297） Statistics on Children and Youth Visiting Venues of the Ministry of Culture

Unit: instance

Venue	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Remarks
Bureau of Cultural Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	Statistics are not available, as it is not a venue for children and youth.
Bureau of Audiovisual and Music Industry Development	-	-	-	-	-	Statistics are not available, as it is not a venue for children and youth.
National Center for Traditional Arts	40,592	185,069	135,117	133,966	115,585	Statistics on concession tickets（for children between 6 and 12 years of age）and student tickets sold.
National Dr. Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall	-	-	-	-	-	Statistics are not available, as admission is free.
National Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Management Office	372,322	144,697	165,792	172,400	98,246	Estimated based on the number of visitors of art and cultural activities
National Museum of History	8,800	10,702	7,015	0（closed due to renovation）	0（closed due to renovation）	Estimated based on the number of visitors exempt from entry fees and buying half-fare tickets
National Taiwan Museum	169,733	143,435	172,194	179,976	173,034	Estimated based on the number of visitors exempt from entry fees and buying half-fare tickets
National Taiwan Craft Research and Development Institute	-	-	-	-	-	Statistics are not available, as admission is free.
National Museum of Prehistory	26,535	25,671	30,200	43,920	67,809	Estimated based on the number of visitors exempt from entry fees and buying student tickets
National Taiwan Museum of Fine Arts	-	-	-	-	-	Statistics are not available, as admission is free.
National Human Rights Museum	-	-	-	-	31,436	Statistics are not available, as admission is free. The data for 2020 was estimated based on the number of visitors of art and cultural activities.

Unit: instance

Venue	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Remarks
National Taiwan Symphony Orchestra	2,636	3,722	3,696	6,891	4,831	Estimated based on the number of visitors of art and cultural activities
National Museum of Taiwan History	210,584	202,337	212,440	197,178	7,630	Estimated on a pro-rata basis based on the number of visitors buying half-fare tickets and family tickets and exempt from entry fees
National Museum of Taiwan Literature	32,983	39,218	35,336	34,965	15,207	Counted（visually）by ticketing staff
Preparatory Office of National Railway Museum	Not Yet Established	Not Yet Established	Not Yet Established	Established on August 15, 2019	225	Due to restorations being conducted to preserve cultural heritage, age restrictions were set for visitors participating in guided tours due to safety concerns. Visitors had to book online guided tours offered only on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Certain sections of the museum were not open to visitors.
National Hsinchu Living Arts Center	-	-	-	-	-	Statistics are not available, as admission is free.
National Changhua Living Art Center	128,591	109,179	53,096	49,074	23,154	Estimated based on the number of visitors of art and cultural activities
National Tainan Living Art Center	243,891	214,341	195,518	139,229	75,488	Estimated based on the number of visitors of art and cultural activities
National Taitung Living Art Center	6,610	6,530	6,740	6,125	4,980	Estimated based on the number of visitors of art and cultural activities
Total	1,243,277	1,084,901	1,017,144	963,724	617,625	

Source: Ministry of Culture

Attachment 8-27（Paragraph 297） Statistics on Public Venues Provided by Central Government Ministries and Local Governments

Unit: venue

Cities and Counties	Social Welfare Facilities	Social Education Institutions	Cultural Institutions and Facilities	Sports Venues	Others	Total
New Taipei City	72	111	12	19	292	506
Taipei City	21	6	43	35	4	109
Taoyuan City	28	43	13	20	317	421
Taichung City	31	45	24	20	422	542
Tainan City	23	3	9	24	502	561
Kaohsiung City	25	63	23	18	294	423
Yilan County	16	3	15	13	-	47
Hsinchu County	6	14	2	10	-	32
Miaoli County	12	20	5	33	228	298
Changhua County	13	85	5	19	-	122
Nantou County	2	15	2	9	4	32
Yunlin County	9	21	12	6	142	190
Chiayi County	6	21	1	10	349	387
Pingtung County	10	32	2	27	227	298
Taitung County	10	13	8	9	77	117
Hualien County	6	4	6	9	38	63
Penghu County	4	4	12	3	25	48
Keelung City	12	9	1	7	144	173
Hsinchu City	5	13	6	12	15	51
Chiayi City	5	4	2	2	5	18
Kinmen County	4	6	3	4	-	17
Lienchiang County	7	6	3	5	13	34
National Venues	-	15	28	1	-	44
Total	327	556	237	315	3,098	4,533

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Notes:

1. This data was compiled at the end of August 2021.
2. The statistics do not include the number of venues that were under construction, closed due to renovation, or not opened yet.
3. Facilities provided by central government ministries（Ministry of the Interior, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Culture, Hakka Affairs Council, and Council of Indigenous Peoples）and municipality/city（county）governments are classified as follows: social welfare facilities（such as welfare service centers for children and youth, parent-child centers, and social/family welfare service centers）, educational institutions（such as museums, education centers, and libraries）, cultural institutions and facilities (such as art centers, cultural centers, and art and culture centers）, sports venues（such as public sports centers, sports facilities, badminton/tennis courts, and swimming pools）, and others（such as community centers and village centers）. They do not include school facilities accessible only to school teachers and students.

Chapter IX. SPECIAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Attachment 9-1（Paragraph 302） International Child and Youth Refugee Assistance Projects

Year	Item
2016	Taiwan worked with Turkey’s central and local governments to build a school for Syrian refugees with a capacity of 1,500 students in Hatay in southeastern Turkey.
2017-2018	The government sponsored the Taipei Overseas Peace Service and The Border Consortium, a charity based in the United Kingdom, to launch a program to offer nutritious lunches to 4,144 kindergarten children in five refugee camps on the Thailand-Myanmar border.
2018-2019	The Ishrak Program-Strengthening Families in Jordan’s Refugee Camps was organized.
2019-2020	Taiwan collaborated with The Border Consortium, a charity based in the United Kingdom, on the Nutritional Supplement and Education Program in Refugee Camps（2019–2020）to offer nutritional supplements and educational projects to nine refugee camps in central and northern Thailand. More than 3,000 babies benefited from the project and more than 7,000 caregivers received nutrition education.
2020	The Adolescent Girls’ Empowerment Initiative was carried out in camps for Syrian refugees within the territory of Jordan.

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Attachment 9-2（Paragraph 310） Council of Indigenous Peoples Expenditures on Subsidies for Health Insurance Premiums of Indigenous Peoples in 2020

Unit: instance, NT$

Month	Statistics on Insurance Premium Subsidies for Indigenous Peoples over 55 Years of Age and below 20 Years of Age				Statistics on Insurance Premium Subsidies for Indigenous Peoples in Categories 2 and 3 and Item 2 of Category 6 and with Residences Registered in Lanyu Township				Total Instances	Total Amount Provided
	Instances	Current Month Insurance Premium	Offset and Adjustment Amount	Amount Provided	Instances	Current Month Insurance Premium	Offset and Adjustment Amount	Amount Provided		
1	59,184	44,328,816	2,366,840	46,695,656	1,279	937,621	20,593	958,214	60,463	47,653,870
2	59,511	44,573,739	10,783,353	55,357,092	1,279	937,939	181,332	1,119,271	60,790	56,476,363
3	59,017	44,203,733	1,119,006	45,322,739	1,291	946,805	30,444	977,249	60,308	46,299,988
4	59,398	44,489,102	7,275,037	51,764,139	1,269	930,893	82,962	1,013,855	60,667	52,777,994
5	58,919	44,130,331	2,066,491	46,196,822	1,282	939,917	69,702	1,009,619	60,201	47,206,441
6	59,303	44,417,947	6,709,542	51,127,489	1,303	955,722	154,220	1,109,942	60,606	52,237,431
7	58,620	43,906,380	1,437,331	45,343,711	1,300	961,630	37,159	998,789	59,920	46,342,500
8	58,788	44,032,212	7,615,083	51,647,295	1,324	972,055	305,163	1,277,218	60,112	52,924,513
9	58,253	43,631,497	1,102,528	44,734,025	1,324	97,251	31,458	1,003,979	59,577	45,738,004
10	58,492	43,810,508	6,150,788	49,961,296	1,318	967,879	70,110	1,037,989	59,810	50,999,285
11	57,914	43,377,586	1,408,869	44,786,455	1,325	972,286	46,160	1,018,446	59,239	45,804,901
12	58,426	43,761,074	6,576,969	50,338,043	1,349	990,114	108,605	1,098,719	59,775	51,436,762
Total	705,825	528,662,925	54,611,837	583,274,762	15,643	10,610,112	1,137,908	12,623,290	721,468	595,898,052

Source: Council of Indigenous Peoples

Notes:

1. Insurance premium offset or collected subsequently: net insurance premium collected or refunded retroactively for nonenrollment or suspended coverage
2. Insurance premium adjustment: net insurance premium for increased or reduced insured amount
3. To facilitate the government’s fiscal year-end closing operations, the November and December premium amounts were calculated and settled based on the October insurance premium amount. Any difference between the paid amounts and the actual amounts needed for those two months were either deducted from or added to the January premium amount, as appropriate.
4. Legal basis: implementation rules for the Council of Indigenous Peoples’ subsidies for National Health Insurance premiums of indigenous peoples

Attachment 9-3（Paragraph 316） Statistics on Indigenous Foster Families

Unit: household

Year	Foster Families	Indigenous Foster Families
2016	1,299	85
2017	1,193	92
2018	1,018	90
2019	1,027	95
2020	1,051	108

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 9-4（Paragraph 316） Statistics on Indigenous Children and Youth Staying with Foster Families and in Placement Institutions

Unit: person

Year	Total	Foster Families			Placement Institutions
		Subtotal	General Foster Families	Indigenous Foster Families	
2016	692	205	152	53	487
2017	687	204	144	60	483
2018	695	186	140	46	509
2019	698	213	168	45	485
2020	700	243	187	56	457

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: It might not be possible to place indigenous children and youth in indigenous foster families because of the distinct cultures of different indigenous peoples or because there were no appropriate indigenous foster families available or the number of indigenous foster families was less than the number of indigenous children and youth needing foster care.

Attachment 9-5（Paragraph 318） Number of Youth Aged 15 to 17 Covered by Labor Insurance

Unit: person, instance

Year	Total	15 Years of Age	16 or 17 Years of Age
2016	29,008	2,329	26,679
2017	29,637	2,106	27,531
2018	27,176	1,905	25,271
2019	24,606	1,534	23,072
2020	21,387	1,341	20,046
By Gender（persons）			
Male	12,382	766	11,616
Female	9,005	575	8,430
By Group（persons）			
Nonindigenous Children and Youth	20,221	1,263	18,958
Indigenous Children and Youth	1,166	78	1,088
By Area of Insuring Units（instances）			
Taipei City	5,532	257	5,275
New Taipei City	3,095	177	2,918
Taichung City	2,490	172	2,318
Taoyuan City	2,414	146	2,268
Kaohsiung City	1,451	105	1,346
Changhua County	1,355	134	1,221
Tainan City	1,231	73	1,158
Other Regions	4,171	284	3,887
By Industry of Insuring Units（instances）			
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	8,781	373	8,408
Wholesale and Retail Trade	5,794	288	5,506
Manufacturing	2,795	309	2,486
Education	1,347	129	1,218
Other Service Activities	930	140	790
Other Industries	2,092	109	1,983
By Monthly Insurance Salary（instances）			
Below the Minimum Wage	15,886	799	15,087
The Minimum Wage and above	5,853	549	5,304

Source: Ministry of Labor

Notes:

1. The data in the table represents the number of children and youth employed at the end of each year, excluding students participating in cooperative education programs, people taking part in the training of vocational training institutions, and people taking unpaid parental leave with continuing insurance coverage.
2. Since policyholders might be enrolled in labor insurance as the employees of more than two companies, the sum of breakdowns may be higher than the total.
3. Part-time workers may have a monthly insurance salary less than the minimum wage.

Attachment 9-6（Paragraph 318） Statistics on Children Aged under 15 Allowed by Local Competent Authorities to Work

Unit: case

Year	Total	Aged under 6	Aged 6 to 11	Aged 12 to 14
2016	1,080	360	608	112
2017	729	264	420	45
2018	605	201	355	49
2019	918	313	548	57
2020	943	392	487	64
By Gender				
Male	504	203	265	36
Female	439	189	222	28
By Group				
Nonindigenous Children	897	386	453	58
Indigenous Children	46	6	34	6
By Work Location				
Taipei City	811	350	416	45
Taoyuan City	59	22	30	7
Pingtung County	27	1	19	7
Hsinchu County	20	10	9	1
Other Regions	40	12	24	4
By Industry				
Information and Communication	511	207	264	40
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Activities	344	151	174	19
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	73	29	41	3
Other Service Activities	6	3	3	-
Wholesale and Retail Trade	5	2	3	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	2	-	2	-
Manufacturing	1	-	-	1
Support Services Activities	1	-	-	1

Source: Ministry of Labor

Notes:

1. The data in the table represents the number of approved cases in the whole year.
2. As multiple work locations might be selected, the sum of the breakdowns may be higher than the total.

Attachment 9-7（Paragraph 318） Statistics on Recorded Apprentice Training Contracts

Unit: case, instance

Year	Cases	Instances
2016	129	1,537
2017	176	1,434
2018	177	1,573
2019	301	2,816
2020	327	2,256
By Gender		
Male	-	1,088
Female	-	1,168
By Work Location		
New Taipei City	31	77
Taipei City	101	750
Taoyuan City	10	11
Taichung City	61	330
Tainan City	32	271
Kaohsiung City	48	317
Yilan County	3	103
Hsinchu County	1	1
Miaoli County	-	-
Changhua County	-	-
Nantou County	3	20
Yunlin County	5	33
Chiayi County	7	53
Pingtung County	3	8
Taitung County	-	-
Hualien County	5	10
Penghu County	2	90
Keelung City	-	-
Hsinchu City	1	21
Chiayi City	2	3
Kinmen County	1	11
Lienchiang County	-	-
Export Processing Zones	8	142
Science Parks	3	5
Total	327	2,256

Source: Ministry of Labor

Note: The statistics by gender and work location were included in the data of 2020.

Attachment 9-8（Paragraph 325） Percentage of Students in Schools at All Levels Receiving Antidrug Messages

Unit: %

Year	Type	Primary Schools	Junior High Schools	Senior and Vocational High Schools	Total	
2016	Education on Harm of Illegal Drugs	91.55	94.15	93.75	Male	92.07
					Female	94.91
	Ability to Say No to Illegal Drugs	92.57	94.95	94.15	Male	92.92
					Female	95.43
	Channels and Information for Antidrug and Drug Abstinence Resources	90.58	92.68	92.75	Male	90.71
					Female	93.97
2017	Education on Harm of Illegal Drugs	92.57	93.65	88.06	Male	88.12
					Female	93.78
	Ability to Say No to Illegal Drugs	91.14	93.82	87.94	Male	88.33
					Female	93.75
	Channels and Information for Antidrug and Drug Abstinence Resources	88.02	90.94	86.19	Male	85.66
					Female	91.43
2018	Education on Harm of Illegal Drugs	90.83	93.73	93.37	Male	91.52
					Female	94.46
	Ability to Say No to Illegal Drugs	91.28	94.17	93.33	Male	91.87
					Female	94.62
	Channels and Information for Antidrug and Drug Abstinence Resources	88.22	90.50	90.70	Male	88.41
					Female	91.88
2019	Education on Harm of Illegal Drugs	91.44	93.66	93.59	Male	91.59
					Female	94.66
	Ability to Say No to Illegal Drugs	91.90	93.93	93.38	Male	92.02
					Female	94.49
	Channels and Information for Antidrug and Drug Abstinence Resources	88.20	90.35	90.69	Male	88.38
					Female	91.60
2020	Education on Harm of Illegal Drugs	90.54	93.31	92.12	Male	91.16
					Female	93.34
	Ability to Say No to Illegal Drugs	91.73	93.65	91.86	Male	91.54
					Female	93.58
	Channels and Information for Antidrug and Drug Abstinence Resources	89.18	91.54	90.29	Male	89.25
					Female	91.87

Source: Ministry of Education

Notes:

1. The *Data Compilation and Analysis of the Questionnaire on Recognition of Drug Abuse Prevention* report of National Yang Ming University（now known as National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University）focused on primary school students at higher grade levels to collect data through anonymous online questionnaire surveys using the multistage stratified cluster sampling method. The final sampling rate reached five percent of the total number of students in Taiwan. More than 100,000 responses are obtained each year.
2. The government arranges in-class promotions for primary school students（at higher grade levels）and junior high school students. It has also prepared promotional animated videos titled *Emerging Drugs*, *Laughing Gas* and *PMMA*, organized the 2021 Meme Contest for Prevention of Student Drug Abuse, and created messages to promote antidrug knowledge through various channels.

Attachment 9-9（Paragraph 329） Statistics on Students Using Drugs Reported by Schools

Unit: person

Year		Total	Primary Schools	Junior High Schools	Senior and Vocational High Schools
2016	Male	585	1	127	457
	Female	364	4	234	126
2017	Male	568	3	165	400
	Female	194	1	95	98
2018	Male	361	3	105	253
	Female	127	0	59	68
2019	Male	401	3	137	261
	Female	103	2	47	54
2020	Male	363	2	113	248
	Female	135	2	70	63

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The term *using drugs* in the title refers to using medications or narcotics without a doctor’s prescription or instruction as specified in the Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act.

Attachment 9-10（Paragraph 329） Statistics on Youth Involved with Narcotics and Subject to Protective Measures or Penalties Imposed by District Courts Pursuant to the Juvenile Justice Act

1. Statistics on Youth Subject to Protective Measures for Matters Considered as Juvenile Protection Cases

Unit: person

Year	Gender	Youth Using Drugs or Narcotics Not Considered Crimes Under Criminal Laws								Youth Committing Acts Considered Crimes under Criminal Laws Such as the Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act							
		Total	Under 12 Years of Age	12 Years of Age	13 Years of Age	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age	Total	Under 12 Years of Age	12 Years of Age	13 Years of Age	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age
2016	Male	827	-	1	11	64	133	216	402	660	-	1	18	49	85	194	313
	Female	285	-	5	10	45	39	91	95	199	-	1	8	22	45	55	68
	Total	1,112	-	6	21	109	172	307	497	859	-	2	26	71	130	249	381
2017	Male	419	-	-	11	25	50	123	210	587	-	3	13	40	105	190	236
	Female	134	-	2	7	16	16	42	51	168	-	1	9	15	30	40	73
	Total	553	-	2	18	41	66	165	261	755	-	4	22	55	135	230	309
2018	Male	280	-	1	3	15	39	74	148	294	-	1	6	14	41	73	159
	Female	119	-	1	5	14	20	39	40	97	-	1	4	9	9	26	48
	Total	399	-	2	8	29	59	113	188	391	-	2	10	23	50	99	207
2019	Male	328	-	-	6	23	51	94	154	236	-	1	2	20	34	60	119
	Female	91	-	-	3	11	12	28	37	66	-	-	2	6	10	16	32
	Total	419	-	-	9	34	63	122	191	302	-	1	4	26	44	76	151
2020	Male	352	-	-	3	16	65	98	170	203	-	-	4	16	41	58	84
	Female	94	-	1	4	18	21	19	31	41	-	2	2	2	6	8	21
	Total	446	-	1	7	34	86	117	201	244	-	2	6	18	47	66	105

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows statistics on youth involved with drugs and subject to protective measures or penalties imposed by district courts pursuant to the Juvenile Justice Act by age and gender.
3. The age analysis in this table was conducted by interfacing with juvenile investigation data from the juvenile investigation and protection system.

2. Statistics on Youth Subject to Penalties for Matters Considered Juvenile Criminal Cases

（1）Manufacturing, Transporting, or Selling Category 1 Narcotics

Unit: person

Year	Gender	Youth Committing Acts Considered Crimes Under Criminal Laws Such as the Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act					
		Manufacturing, Transporting, or Selling Category 1 Narcotics					
		Total	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age	Unknown
2016	Male	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	-	-	1	-
2017	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	Male	3	-	1	2	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	3	-	1	2	-	-
2020	Male	0	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	0	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	0	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows statistics on youth involved with drugs and subject to protective measures or penalties imposed by district courts pursuant to the Juvenile Justice Act by age and gender.
3. The age analysis in this table was conducted by interfacing with juvenile investigation data from the juvenile investigation and protection system. The *Unknown* column refers to youth and children whose age is not in the system.

（2）Manufacturing, Transporting, or Selling Category 2 Narcotics

Unit: person

Year	Gender	Youth Committing Acts Considered Crimes under Criminal Laws Such as the Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act					
		Manufacturing, Transporting, or Selling Category 2 Narcotics					
		Total	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age	Unknown
2016	Male	19	-	2	4	12	1
	Female	4	-	-	2	2	-
	Total	23	-	2	6	14	1
2017	Male	26	3	3	6	14	-
	Female	4	-	-	2	2	-
	Total	30	3	3	8	16	-
2018	Male	28	1	7	8	11	1
	Female	5	-	3	-	2	-
	Total	33	1	10	8	13	1
2019	Male	12	1	3	2	5	1
	Female	5	-	-	-	5	-
	Total	17	1	3	2	10	1
2020	Male	17	1	1	3	12	-
	Female	2	-	-	-	2	-
	Total	19	1	1	3	14	-

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows statistics on youth involved with drugs and subject to protective measures or penalties imposed by district courts pursuant to the Juvenile Justice Act by age and gender.
3. The age analysis in this table is conducted by interfacing with juvenile investigation data from the juvenile investigation and protection system. The *Unknown* column refers to youth and children whose data on age is not in the system.

（3）Other Violations Related to Manufacturing, Transporting, or Selling of Narcotics

Unit: person

Year	Gender	Youth Committing Acts Considered Crimes under Criminal Laws such as the Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act					
		Other Violations Related to Manufacturing, Transporting, or Selling of Narcotics					
		Total	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age	Unknown
2016	Male	120	4	10	33	73	-
	Female	9	1	1	1	5	1
	Total	129	5	11	34	78	1
2017	Male	96	2	9	26	58	1
	Female	13	-	2	8	3	-
	Total	109	2	11	34	61	1
2018	Male	140	5	17	49	68	1
	Female	11	-	3	5	3	-
	Total	151	5	20	54	71	1
2019	Male	108	6	12	35	55	-
	Female	20	1	2	9	8	-
	Total	128	7	14	44	63	-
2020	Male	132	2	14	36	80	-
	Female	10	1	3	1	5	-
	Total	142	3	17	37	85	-

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows statistics on youth involved with drugs and subject to protective measures or penalties imposed by district courts pursuant to the Juvenile Justice Act by age and gender.
3. The section *Other Violations Related to Manufacturing, Transporting, or Selling of Narcotics* includes acts of youth violating Paragraphs 3, 4, or 5 of Article 4 and Paragraphs 2, 3, or 4 of Article 5 of the Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act.
4. The age analysis in this table is conducted by interfacing with juvenile investigation data from the juvenile investigation and protection system. The *Unknown* column refers to youth and children whose age is not in the system.

（4）Using Narcotics

Unit: person

Year	Gender	Youth Committing Acts Considered Crimes Under Criminal Laws Such as the Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act					
		Using Narcotics					
		Total	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age	Unknown
2016	Male	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	-	-	-	1
2017	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Total	1	-	-	-	1	-
2018	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Judicial Yuan

Note:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows statistics on youth involved with drugs and subject to protective measures or penalties imposed by district courts pursuant to the Juvenile Justice Act by age and gender.
3. The age analysis in this table is conducted by interfacing with juvenile investigation data from the juvenile investigation and protection system. The *Unknown* column refers to youth and children whose age is not in the system.

（5）Others

Unit: person

Year	Gender	Youth Committing Acts Considered Crimes under Criminal Laws such as the Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act					
		Other Violations Related to Narcotics					
		Total	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age	Unknown
2016	Male	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	-	-	1	-
2017	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	Male	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	-	-	1	-
2020	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The table shows statistics on youth involved with drugs and subject to protective measures or penalties imposed by district courts pursuant to the Juvenile Justice Act by age and gender.
3. The age analysis in this table is conducted by interfacing with juvenile investigation data from the juvenile investigation and protection system. The *Unknown* column refers to youth and children whose age is not in the system.

Attachment 9-11（Paragraph 330）Statistics on Juvenile Reformatory Schools' Treatments for Youth Using Narcotics

Unit: person, session

Year	2018			2019			2020		
Treatment / School	Small Group Courses	Courses with Family Participation	Case Conferences/Course Reviews/Meetings for Resumption of Studies and Transfer	Small Group Courses	Courses with Family Participation	Case Conferences/Course Reviews/Meetings for Resumption of Studies and Transfer	Small Group Courses	Courses with Family Participation	Case Conferences/Course Reviews/Meetings for Resumption of Studies and Transfer
	Persons	Persons	Sessions	Persons	Persons	Sessions	Persons	Persons	Sessions
Chengjheng High School Taoyuan Branch	30	181	12	30	312	13	44	104	13
Chengjheng High School Changhua Branch	95	12	3	26	41	16	29	32	15
Chengjheng High School	0	497	4	11	426	5	11	217	4
Ming Yang High School	43	49	4	48	76	3	35	47	5

Source: Ministry of Justice

Notes:

1. A medically proven drug treatment program has been conducted since 2018.
2. In 2020, the number of participating families was reduced due to the preventive measures for COVID-19.

Attachment 9-12（Paragraph 331） Outcomes of Government Programs Using Drug Control Fund

Unit: NT$

Agency	Program	Amount（NT$） Year 2019	Amount（NT$） Year 2020	Outcomes in 2019	Outcomes in 2020
Ministry of Health and Welfare	Individual Guidance and Parenting Education Program for Child and Youth Drug Abuse Prevention	48,235,000	48,235,000	1. Local governments were urged to provide further assistance and treatment for nonstudent children and youth using Category 3 and 4 narcotics. A total of 901 cases involving children and youth using narcotics were accepted. All of these were investigated, assessed, handled, and transferred in accordance with related regulations. There were 346 nonstudent children and youth found using Category 3 and 4 narcotics. They were provided with assistance either by city or county governments or by civil society groups commissioned thereby. About 93 percent of the cases were followed up and given guidance. Such services were provided on 8,433 occasions. 2. To improve the awareness of parents about their responsibility for their children, parenting education was provided to encourage parents to help their children say no to drugs and abstain from drug use by supporting and accompanying them. A total of 831 parents with children abusing drugs were informed of parenting	1. Local governments were urged to provide further assistance and treatment for nonstudent children and youth using Category 3 and 4 narcotics. Individual cases were interviewed separately and then given psychological counseling and treatment, as needed. A total of 944 cases involving children and youth using narcotics were accepted. All of these cases were investigated, assessed, handled, and transferred in accordance with related regulations. 2. To improve the awareness of parents of their responsibility to take care of the physical and mental health of their children, parenting education was provided to teach parents how to help their children say no to drugs and abstain from drug use by supporting and accompanying them. A total of 891 parents with children abusing drugs were informed of the parenting education services, of which 767（86.06 percent）accepted the services. 3. There were 379 nonstudent children and youth reported using Category 3 and 4 narcotics. They were assisted

Unit: NT$

Agency	Program	Amount（NT$） Year 2019	2020	Outcomes in 2019	Outcomes in 2020
				education services, of which 727（87 percent）accepted the services.	either by city or county governments or commissioned civil society groups. Up to 91 percent of the cases were followed up and given guidance. Such services were provided on 11,134 occasions.
Ministry of Education	Subsidy Program for Diversified Adaptive Educational Activities for Prevention of Student Drug Abuse（originally named in 2019 the Subsidy Program for Diversified Adaptive Educational Activities for Students in Remote Areas）	48,784,000	47,830,000	Subsidies were provided to 80 schools to organize diversified adaptive activities that allowed students to stay in areas where they could be looked after by school staff rather than be unsupervised outside, thereby reducing the chance of deviant behavior and exposure to drugs. A total of 4,212 people participated in these activities.	Subsidies were provided to 110 schools to organize diversified adaptive activities. A total of 5,843 students participated in these activities. A mobile antidrug stage vehicle toured campuses and provided 50 performances. A total of 6,665 students participated in these sessions.
Ministry of the Interior	Promotional Program for Youth Drug Prevention Conducted by Youth Counseling Committees	621,000	785,000	Subsidies were provided to youth counseling committees to hold drug prevention promotional activities. A total of 95 activities were organized, benefiting 16,520 people.	Subsidies were provided to local youth counseling committees to held drug prevention promotional activities. A total of 89 activities were organized, benefiting 21,737 people.
	Guidance Program for Youth Drug Prevention Conducted by Youth Counseling Committees	4,641,000	4,628,000	Subsidies were provided to local youth counseling committees to give guidance to youth using drugs or likely to use drugs. A total of 186 activities were organized, benefiting 5,826 people.	Subsidies were provided to local youth counseling committees to give guidance to youth using drugs or likely to use drugs. A total of 566 guidance courses and lectures were organized, benefiting 6,572 people.

Source: Ministry of Justice

Note: The drug control fund was set up in January 2019.

Attachment 9-13（Paragraph 332） Status of Cases of Manufacturing, Selling, and Transporting Drugs Investigated by District Prosecutors Offices

Unit: person

Year	Category	Total	Indicted		Deferred Prosecution	Not Prosecuted		Others
			Indictments after Normal Juvenile Court Procedures	Sentences under Summary Procedures upon Request		Ex Officio	General	
2016	Juvenile	178	167	-	-	-	7	4
	Aged 18 or Older	9,389	6,133	-	-	-	1,935	1,321
2017	Juvenile	157	137	-	-	-	7	13
	Aged 18 or Older	11,096	7,188	1	-	-	2,525	1,382
2018	Juvenile	280	252	-	-	-	14	14
	Aged 18 or Older	12,647	8,272	2	-	-	2,841	1,532
2019	Juvenile	228	209	-	-	-	6	13
	Aged 18 or Older	13,128	8,769	-	-	-	2,916	1,443
2020	Juvenile	249	214	-	-	-	17	18
	Aged 18 or Older	13,336	8,812	-	-	-	3,100	1,424

Source: Ministry of Justice

Note: According to Article 27 of the Juvenile Justice Act, *juvenile offender* refers to a juvenile over 14 and below 18 years of age violating criminal laws and receiving a minimum punishment of five-year imprisonment, a criminal offender who has reached the age of 20 when the case is in the court, or a juvenile whose offense is found serious by a juvenile court and forwarded to the prosecutor's office. Protected cases are not included.

Attachment 9-14（Paragraph 333） Statistics on Sexual Exploitation Cases of Children and Youth in Placement

Unit: person

Year	Emergency Placement	Continuous Placement	Extended Placement
2017	173	153	92
2018	142	125	99
2019	118	118	115
2020	112	96	82

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: As the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act was amended and implemented on January 1, 2017, the table only provides statistics from 2017 to 2020.

Attachment 9-15（Paragraph 333） Number of Children and Youth Suspected to Have Been Sexually Exploited after Returning Home from Transition Schools

Unit: person

Year	Total	Adolescents' Home, Ministry of Health and Welfare	Yunlin Education and Nursing Institution, Ministry of Health and Welfare
2017	52	33	19
2018	49	30	19
2019	39	30	9
2020	41	37	4

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Note: As the Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act was amended and implemented on January 1, 2017, the table only provides statistics from 2017 to 2020.

Attachment 9-16（Paragraph 333） Number of Students Returning Home after Attending Independently Operated Transition Schools

Unit: person

Year	Total	New Taipei Municipal Fongjhu High School	Ruiping Branch of Kaohsiung Municipal Nanzih Special School	Hualien County Nanping High School
2016	39	5	24	10
2017	28	1	20	7
2018	29	3	10	16
2019	25	4	12	9
2020	25	5	10	10

Source: Ministry of Education

Attachment 9-17（Paragraph 335） Number of Sexually Exploited Children and Youth Identified by Judicial Police Departments as Being Trafficking Victims

Unit: person

Year	Total	Taiwan Nationals	Foreign Nationals
2018	115	109	6
2019	107	95	12
2020	164	162	2

Source: Ministry of the Interior

Note: The Child and Youth Sexual Exploitation Prevention Act was amended and implemented on January 1, 2017. As the number of foreign children and youth sexually exploited has increased, statistics on Taiwanese and foreign children and youth sexually exploited have been compiled separately since 2018.

Attachment 9-18（Paragraph 342） Statistics on Juvenile Criminal Cases

Unit: case

Year	Total Number of Cases Handled	Newly Accepted Cases	Previously Accepted Cases
2016	1,504	693	811
2017	1,503	683	820
2018	1,559	709	850
2019	1,520	684	836
2020	1,550	704	846

Source: Judicial Yuan

Note: The data in this table represents the total number of newly and previously accepted criminal cases involving juveniles between 14 and 17 years of age in courts of the first and second instances.

Attachment 9-19（Paragraph 342） Number of Juvenile Cases Approved for Aid by the Legal Aid Foundation in 2020

Unit: case

Branch	Applications	Cases Approved for Aid			
		Male	Female	Total	Indigenous Juveniles
Taipei Branch	117	70	33	103	9
New Taipei Branch	225	127	59	186	33
Shilin Branch	66	39	15	54	11
Taoyuan Branch	327	248	57	305	49
Hsinchu Branch	27	12	11	23	2
Miaoli Branch	11	7	1	8	3
Taichung Branch	76	35	22	57	8
Changhua Branch	73	47	16	63	3
Nantou Branch	26	12	10	22	5
Yunlin Branch	27	18	7	25	1
Chiayi Branch	17	7	3	10	0
Tainan Branch	119	72	33	105	10
Kaohsiung Branch	69	37	21	58	7
Qiaotou Branch	35	17	13	30	10
Pingtung Branch	58	38	15	53	13
Taitung Branch	30	20	10	30	19
Hualien Branch	87	59	25	84	54
Yilan Branch	57	43	6	49	6
Keelung Branch	46	28	14	42	5
Penghu Branch	2	2	0	2	1
Kinmen Branch	5	4	1	5	0
Mazu Branch	0	0	0	0	0
Legal Center of Indigenous Peoples	6	4	2	6	6
Total	1,506	946	374	1,320	255

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. Indigenous people needing legal aid may use the resources of the Legal Center of Indigenous Peoples and apply to any nearby foundation branch for legal aid.
2. The data in this table represents the number of juvenile protection and criminal cases approved for aid. These cases involved juveniles between 12 and 17 years of age violating criminal laws as specified in Article 3, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 1 of the Juvenile Justice Act.

Attachment 9-20（Paragraph 342） Juvenile Cases Approved for Aid by Legal Aid Foundation by Type of Offense

Unit: case

Year	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
Rank	Grounds	Cases	Grounds	Cases	Grounds	Cases	Grounds	Cases	Grounds	Cases
1	Offense Against Sexual Autonomy	423	Offense Against Sexual Autonomy	217	Offense Against Sexual Autonomy	319	Offense Against Sexual Autonomy	452	Offense Against Sexual Autonomy	459
2	Offense of Causing Injury	205	Offense of Causing Injury	86	Offense of Causing Injury	100	Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act	200	Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act	189
3	Offense of Larceny	200	Offense of Larceny	29	Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act	49	Offense of Causing Injury	184	Offense of Causing Injury	184
4	Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act	104	Narcotics Hazard Prevention Act	23	Offense of Homicide	38	Offense of Homicide	65	Offense of Fraud, Breach of Trust, and Usury	130
5	Offense of Homicide	54	Offense of Homicide	15	Offense of Larceny	30	Offense of Larceny	60	Offense of Homicide	62
Total	986		370		536		961		1,024	

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The cases mentioned in this table refer to protection and criminal cases involving juveniles between 12 and 17 years of age violating criminal laws as specified in Article 3, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 1 of the Juvenile Justice Act.
2. The top five causes of cases approved for aid are listed in the table.

Attachment 9-21（Paragraph 346）Statistics on Child and Juvenile Criminal Offenders and Status Offenders Investigated by District Courts

Unit: person

Year	Type of Offender	Total	Handed Over to Prosecutors				Not Forwarded to the Court							In Process of Court Trial	Others（Including Transfer of Jurisdiction, under Search, and Merged Cases）
			Total	Committing a Crime with a Five-Year Sentence Minimum	Reaching the Age of 20 When the Case Goes to Court	Committing a Serious Crime	Total	Cases Not Forwarded to the Court	Minor Offenses Not Forwarded to the Court						
									Total	Transferred for Guidance	Disciplined	Warned	Others		
2016	Youth Criminal Delinquents	16,863	286	177	98	11	4,394	2,697	1,697	62	1,189	444	2	9,960	2,223
	Youth Status Offenders	2,938	-	-	-	-	672	590	82	20	35	27	-	1,948	318
	Child Criminal Delinquents	635	-	-	-	-	380	128	252	20	185	47	-	198	57
	Total	20,436	286	177	98	11	5,446	3,415	2,031	102	1,409	518	2	12,106	2,598
2017	Youth Criminal Delinquents	18,435	338	204	109	25	5,107	3,131	1,976	68	1,328	580	-	10,508	2,482
	Youth Status Offenders	1,697	-	-	-	-	408	330	78	11	42	25	-	1,120	169
	Child Criminal Delinquents	678	1	-	1	-	384	113	271	15	204	52	-	239	54
	Total	20,810	339	204	110	25	5,899	3,574	2,325	94	1,574	657	-	11,867	2,705
2018	Youth Criminal Delinquents	18,120	320	221	89	10	4,996	3,170	1,826	64	1,259	503	-	10,100	2,704
	Youth Status Offenders	1,182	-	-	-	-	273	217	56	19	28	9	-	769	140
	Child Criminal Delinquents	693	-	-	-	-	440	127	313	29	221	62	1	199	54
	Total	19,995	320	221	89	10	5,709	3,514	2,195	112	1,508	574	1	11,068	2,898
2019	Youth Criminal Delinquents	18,319	275	197	67	11	5,099	3,141	1,958	106	1,252	600	-	10,077	2,868
	Youth Status Offenders	852	-	-	-	-	134	106	28	9	11	8	-	395	323
	At-Risk Youth	666	-	-	-	-	263	226	37	4	13	20	-	356	47
	Child Criminal Delinquents	762	-	-	-	-	514	150	364	24	261	79	-	192	56
	Total	20,599	275	197	67	11	6,010	3,623	2,387	143	1,537	707	-	11,020	3,294
2020	Youth Criminal Delinquents	21,221	388	299	68	21	5,976	3,644	2,332	95	1,435	802	-	11,279	3,578
	Youth Status Offenders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	At-Risk Youth	1002	-	-	-	-	270	225	45	4	19	22	-	627	105
	Child Criminal Delinquents	556	-	-	-	-	474	307	167	16	108	43	-	50	32
	Total	22,779	388	299	68	21	6,720	4,176	2,544	115	1,562	867	-	11,956	3,715

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The term *child* in this table refers to persons between seven and 11 years of age. The Juvenile Justice Act amendment deleting the provision specifying that the Act applies to children entered into effect on June 19, 2020. Since then, only data about youth has been provided.
3. The Juvenile Justice Act amendments on June 19, 2019, also deleted provisions related to status offenders and added regulations about at-risk youth（please refer to Article 3 of the Act）. Therefore, data on status offenders is no longer provided, and only the number of at-risk youth is provided.

Attachment 9-22（Paragraph 346）Statistics on Child and Juvenile Protection Cases Judged by District Courts

Unit: person

Year	Type of Offender	Total	Handed Over to Prosecutors				Cases without Applied Protective Measures				Cases with Applied Protective Measures							Others（Including Transfer of Jurisdiction, under Search, and Merged Cases）
			Total	Committing a Crime with a Sentence of at Least 5 Years	Reaching the Age of 20 When the Case Is in Court	Committing a Serious Crime	Total	Cases Not to Be Forwarded to Court	Cases Not Suitable to Be Forwarded to Court	Others	Total	Warnings		Protective Measures		Placement and Guidance	Reformatory Education	
												Warnings	Warnings and Holiday Guidance	Protective Measures	Protective Discipline and Community Service Orders			
2016	Youth Criminal Delinquents	9,095	52	48	3	1	130	108	22	-	8,226	1,435	2,259	3,386	514	108	524	687
	Youth Status Offenders	1,881	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	1,292	125	254	661	139	24	89	584
	Child Criminal Delinquents	177	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	159	64	47	41	-	6	1	13
	Total	11,153	52	48	3	1	140	113	27	-	9,677	1,624	2,560	4,088	653	138	614	1,284
2017	Youth Criminal Delinquents	9,492	71	53	11	7	149	120	29	-	8,544	1,573	2,327	3,352	638	111	543	728
	Youth Status Offenders	1,109	-	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	739	105	154	364	61	12	43	362
	Child Criminal Delinquents	215	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	187	59	52	71	-	5	-	26
	Total	10,816	71	53	11	7	159	128	31	-	9,470	1,737	2,533	3,787	699	128	586	1,116
2018	Youth Criminal Delinquents	9,100	60	50	3	7	186	157	28	1	8,038	1,489	2,236	3,262	580	59	412	816
	Youth Status Offenders	793	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	581	93	135	269	49	6	29	207
	Child Criminal Delinquents	190	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	171	67	55	47	-	2	-	14
	Total	10,083	60	50	3	7	196	164	31	1	8,790	1,649	2,426	3,578	629	67	441	1,037
2019	Youth Criminal Delinquents	9,122	84	66	6	12	141	114	25	2	7,919	1,628	2,185	3,193	526	61	326	978
	Youth Status Offenders	402	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	268	52	47	129	22	4	14	129
	At-Risk Youth	391	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	6	280	24	67	147	30	1	11	103
	Child Criminal Delinquents	147	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	139	60	32	47	-	-	-	2
	Total	10,062	84	66	6	12	160	123	29	8	8,606	1,764	2,331	3,516	578	66	351	1,212

Unit: person

Year	Type of Offender	Total	Handed Over to Prosecutors				Cases without Applied Protective Measures				Cases with Applied Protective Measures							Others（Including Transfer of Jurisdiction, under Search, and Merged Cases）
			Total	Committing a Crime with a Sentence of at Least 5 Years	Reaching the Age of 20 When the Case Is in Court	Committing a Serious Crime	Total	Cases Not to Be Forwarded to Court	Cases Not Suitable to Be Forwarded to Court	Others	Total	Warnings		Protective Measures		Placement and Guidance	Reformatory Education	
												Warnings	Warnings and Holiday Guidance	Protective Measures	Protective Discipline and Community Service Orders			
2020	Youth Criminal Delinquents	10,104	54	49	3	2	147	118	28	1	8,823	1,762	2,514	3,524	540	54	429	1,080
	Youth Status Offenders	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	At-Risk Youth	673	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	486	40	66	305	45	3	27	184
	Child Criminal Delinquents	57	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	6	47	29	7	11	0	0	0	2
	Total	10,834	54	49	3	2	158	121	30	7	9,356	1,831	2,587	3,840	585	57	456	1,266

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The children mentioned in this table refer to persons between seven and 11 years of age. The Juvenile Justice Act deleting the provision specifying that the act applies to children entered into effect on June 19, 2020. Only the data about youth has been provided since then.
3. The Juvenile Justice Act amended on June 19, 2019, also deleted provisions related to status offenders and added regulations about at-risk youth（please refer to Article 3 of the act）. Therefore, data on status offenders is no longer provided, and only the number of at-risk youth is provided.

Attachment 9-23（Paragraph 346） Statistics on Child and Juvenile Criminal Delinquents and Status Offenders Subject to Placement and Guidance Imposed by District Courts

Unit: person

Year	Gender	Total	Below 12 Years of Age	12 Years of Age	13 Years of Age	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age
2016	Male	97	4	5	22	29	14	14	9
	Female	41	2	7	5	13	8	5	1
	Total	138	6	12	27	42	22	19	10
2017	Male	98	5	18	17	25	21	10	2
	Female	30	-	2	10	5	8	2	3
	Total	128	5	20	27	30	29	12	5
2018	Male	45	2	8	7	12	7	8	1
	Female	22	-	1	4	6	2	7	2
	Total	67	2	9	11	18	9	15	3
2019	Male	52	-	4	12	15	7	9	5
	Female	14	-	-	4	5	4	1	-
	Total	66	-	4	16	20	11	10	5
2020	Male	46	-	2	7	17	5	7	8
	Female	11	-	-	1	3	6	-	1
	Total	57	-	2	8	20	11	7	9

Source: Judicial Yuan

Notes:

1. The district courts mentioned in this table refer to district courts that handle juvenile matters and juvenile and family courts.
2. The data in this table refers to the number of child and juvenile criminal delinquents and status offenders in cases subject to protective measures of placement and guidance imposed by district juvenile courts after these cases were judged accordingly（please refer to Article 42, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 3 of the Juvenile Justice Act）. These statistics are broken down by age and gender.
3. The children mentioned in this table refer to people between seven and 11 years of age. The Juvenile Justice Act deleting the provision specifying that the act applies to children entered into effect on June 19, 2020. Only data about youth has been provided since then.

Attachment 9-24（Paragraph 351） Number of Children and Youth Transferred by Juvenile Courts to Placement and Educational Institutions for Placement

Unit: person

Year	Persons
2016	251
2017	216
2018	171
2019	129
2020	103

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 9-25（Paragraph 359） Statistics on Employment Services for Juveniles Leaving Correctional Institutions, Including Recommendations by Correctional Institutions and Services Provided by Public and Private Agencies

Unit: person

Year	Juveniles Provided with Employment Services	Juveniles Introduced to Jobs
2016	5	2
2017	16	9
2018	54	18
2019	68	45
2020	42	22

Source: Ministry of Labor

Attachment 9-26（Paragraph 361） Statistics on Participation in Vocational Training Classes for Youth Organized by the Ministry of Labor and Juvenile Correctional Institutions

Unit: person

Year	Participants
2016	38
2017	73
2018	57
2019	46
2020	53

Source: Ministry of Labor

Note: The number of people in this table is different from the number in the *Skills Development* column in Attachment 5-33. The statistics in this table are compiled based on the principles for implementation of employment promotion services for detained juveniles in juvenile correctional institutions of the Workforce Development Agency, Ministry of Labor. The number of youth taking skill-development courses provided by correctional institutions in Attachment 5-33 include not only the above number, but also the number of youth participating in subsidized vocational training courses organized by juvenile units. Thus, the number shown in Attachment 5-33 is different from the number of participants in this table.

Attachment 9-27（Paragraph 362） Average Placement Time for Children and Youth Who Were Transferred by Courts to Placement

Unit: person, day

Year	Total	Age				Gender		Placement Time		Average Placement Time
		Under 6 Years of Age	Between 6 and 11 Years of Age	Between 12 and 17 Years of Age	18 Years Old and Above	Male	Female	Less Than 2 Years	Over 2 Years	Days
2016	75	1	1	55	18	45	30	48	27	575
2017	98	0	1	78	19	64	34	43	55	679
2018	109	0	1	72	36	78	31	68	41	706
2019	98	0	0	70	28	66	32	65	33	630
2020	73	0	0	48	25	56	17	30	43	734
Total	453	1	3	323	126	309	144	254	199	3,324
Average of 5 Years（persons）	91	0	1	65	25	62	29	51	40	665
Average of 5 Years（percentage）	100	0	1.1	71.43	27.47	68.13	31.87	56.04	43.96	1.8 Years

Source: Ministry of Health and Welfare

Attachment 9-28（Paragraph 362） Average Detention Time for Youth Who Left Correctional Institutions and Juvenile Detention Houses（Average Number of Days Spent in Detention）

1. Juvenile Reformatory Schools: Ming Yang High School, as well as Chengjheng High School and Its Taoyuan and Changhua Branches.

Unit: day

Year	Grand Average	Gender		Age upon Departure											
		Male	Female	Under 12 Years of Age	12 Years of Age	13 Years of Age	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age	18 Years of Age	19 Years of Age	20 Years of Age	21 Years of Age	22 Years of Age and Above
2016	739	752	629	-	-	508	778	642	665	700	648	665	822	1,256	1,565
2017	740	754	636	-	-	640	689	623	660	637	638	652	858	1,262	1,484
2018	731	743	665	-	-	-	640	709	730	702	648	705	748	1,173	1,161
2019	689	708	560	-	-	-	-	611	644	641	620	653	686	1,179	1,262
2020	659	683	509	-	-	-	502	736	598	610	589	571	656	1,136	1,155

Source: Ministry of Justice

2. Juvenile Detention Houses

Unit: day

Year	Grand Average	Gender		Age upon Departure											
		Male	Female	Under 12 Years of Age	12 Years of Age	13 Years of Age	14 Years of Age	15 Years of Age	16 Years of Age	17 Years of Age	18 Years of Age	19 Years of Age	20 Years of Age	21 Years of Age	22 Years of Age and Above
2016	35	35	33	27	35	34	32	35	38	44	38	16	12	12	-
2017	35	36	30	29	27	36	31	36	38	43	39	17	12	5	21
2018	34	35	28	32	30	36	32	32	37	39	41	18	10	14	12
2019	33	34	29	34	32	34	34	33	35	38	37	14	12	45	1
2020	36	37	31	23	30	31	35	36	39	43	38	17	14	59	79

Source: Ministry of Justice

Attachment 9-29（Paragraph 366） Statistics on Participation in Juvenile Protection Operation Workshops Organized by the Agency of Corrections, Ministry of Justice

Unit: person

Year	Session	Participants
2019	1st Session	46
2020	2nd Session	44
2020	3rd Session	41
2020	4th Session	36

Source: Ministry of Justice

Note: One session was held in 2019, and the other three sessions were held in 2020.

行政院

Executive Yuan



Child and Youth Welfare and Rights Promotion Group